



CONTENTS

General Information 1911
Department of the Senate 1914
Courts 1915
Government departments 1916
Special Gazettes Nos S 229, S 230, S 231, S 232, S 233,
S 234, S 235, S 236, S 237, S 238, S 239, S 240, S 241, S 242,
S 243, S 244, S 245, S 246, S 247, S 248, S 249, S 250, S 251,
S 252, S 253, S 254, S 255, S 256, S 257, S 258, S 259, S 260,
S 261, S 262, S 263, S 264, S 265, S 266, S 267, S 268, S 269,
S 270, S 271, S 272, S 273, S 274, S 275 and S 276 are
herewith

The date of publication of this Gazette is 11 July 2001

THIS GAZETTE IS PRODUCED AS A CAMERA-READY PUBLICATION!

QUALITY OF YOUR PUBLICATION:

To maximise the quality of your notice, all copy must be typewritten or typeset using a laser printer. Handwritten material will not be accepted. Other material may be accepted, however, the Department of Finance and Administration will take no responsibility for the quality of production of these notices.

LODGMET RATES:

A charge of \$126.50 per/page will apply to the submission of camera-ready copy

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBERS and CUSTOMER REFERENCE CODES

must be clearly stated on the covering sheet and submitted with your notice. Any notice submitted without this information will not be published.

CLOSING TIMES:

Gazette copy will be accepted by the Gazette Office until 10.00 a.m. on Friday, the week prior to publication.

INQUIRIES:

Please direct all inquiries to (02) 6215 2589.

General Information

IMPORTANT COPYRIGHT NOTICE

© Commonwealth of Australia 2001

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Department of Finance and Administration. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, the Department of Finance and Administration, GPO Box 1920, Canberra ACT 2601.

This copyright requirement on reproduction or photocopying also applies to the Australian Public Service.

GAZETTE INQUIRIES

Lodgment inquiries (02) 6215 2589
Subscriptions (Fax) (02) 6295 4888
Subscriptions 132 447

Government Notices issues, published each Wednesday, contain all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at \$6.40 each or on subscription of \$157.00 (25 issues).

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Officer, Department of Finance and Administration, GPO Box 4007, Canberra ACT 2601.
Telephone (02) 6215 2589

or lodged at the Department of Finance and Administration, Computer Associates House, 10 National Circuit, Barton ACT. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

CLOSING TIMES. Notices for publication should be lodged at the Department of Finance and Administration, Computer Associates House, 10 National Circuit, Barton ACT, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

Government Notices Gazette all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

RATES for Government Notices are: \$126.50 per camera-ready page. Minimum charge one page.

For *Special Gazette* notices the rates are \$236.50 per page.

For *Periodic Gazette* notices the rates are \$20.00 per camera-ready page plus \$300.00 per issue plus 15% of total costs.

Late copy may be accepted on payment of a surcharge. For further information contact the Gazette Office on (02) 6215 2589.

The above prices are inclusive of the Goods and Services Tax.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.
Subscriptions fax number (02) 6295 4888.

Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601

or over the counter from the Commonwealth Government Info Shops at:

Adelaide: 60 Waymouth Street, tel. (08) 8231 0144,
fax (08) 8231 0135

Brisbane: City Plaza, cnr Adelaide and
George Streets, tel. (07) 3229 6822,
fax (07) 3229 1387

Canberra: 10 Mort Street, tel. (02) 6247 7211,
fax (02) 6257 1797

Hobart: 31 Criterion Street, tel. (03) 6234 1403,
fax (03) 6234 1364

Melbourne: 190 Queen Street, tel. (03) 9670 4224,
fax (03) 9670 4115

Parramatta: Shop 24, Horwood Place
(off Macquarie Street),
tel. (02) 9893 8466,
fax (02) 9893 8213

Perth: 469 Wellington Street, tel. (08) 9322 4737,
fax (08) 9481 4412

Sydney: 32 York Street, tel. (02) 9242 8500,
fax (02) 9242 8505

Townsville: 271 Flinders Mall, tel. (077) 21 5212,
fax (077) 21 5217

Agent:

Darwin: Northern Territory Government
Publications, 203 Railway Street, Parap
tel. (08) 8999 4031

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made payable to:

Collector of Public Moneys, Department of Finance and Administration.

*The above prices are inclusive of the Goods and Services Tax.

ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Info Shops or by mail from: Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

Gazette number	Date of Publication	Subject
P1	17.01.01	Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
P2	15.02.01	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Nov.00 to 31.Dec.00 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Oct.00 to 31.Oct.00 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Sep.00 to 30.Sep.00 and not previously gazetted
P3	15.02.01	<i>Roads to Recovery Act 2000</i> . Conditions applying to Payments.
P4	28.2.01	Notice by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P5	28.2.01	AAPT Limited—Compulsory Acquisition Consideration.
P6	2.3.01	Road Vehicle (National Standards) Determination No. 1 of 2001.
P7	8.3.01	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jan.01 to 31.Jan.01 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Sep.00 to 30.Sep.00 and not previously gazetted Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Nov.00 to 30.Nov.00 and not previously gazetted
P8	23.3.01	Road Vehicle (National Standards) Determination No. 2 of 2001.
P9	23.3.01	AGL Gas Company. Register of Money which became unclaimed moneys during the year 2000.
P10	27.3.01	<i>Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975</i> . Notice of Intention to Enter Places in the Register of the National Estate. Notice of Entry in the Register of the National Estate. Notice of Decision not to Enter Places and Parts of Places in the Register of the National Estate. Notice of Intention to Remove Places and Parts of Places from the Register of the National Estate. Notice of Removal of Entries from the Register of the National Estate.
P11	5.4.01	Money or Property unclaimed by Dissenting Shareholders.
P12	6.4.01	Amendments to the Defence and Strategic Goods List pursuant to the <i>Customs Act 1901</i> , Customs (Prohibited Exports) Regulation 13E(1) Department of Defence Publication Australian Controls on the Export of Defence and Strategic Goods, November 1996
P13	24.4.01	Health and Aged Care Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i> .

P14	24.4.01	<p><i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Feb.01 to 28.Feb.01 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jan.01 to 31.Jan.01 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Dec.00 to 31.Dec.00 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jul.00 to 31.Jul.00 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Mar.00 to 31.Mar.00 and not previously gazetted</p>
P15	26.4.01	Notice by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P16	18.5.01	Money or Property unclaimed by Dissenting Shareholders.
P17	14.6.01	Australia New Zealand Food Authority. Amendment No. 54 to the <i>Food Standards Code</i> .
P18	27.6.01	<p><i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Mar.01 to 31.Mar.01 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Apr.01 to 30.Apr.01 and not previously gazetted</p> <p>Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.Jun.00 to 30.Jun.00 and not previously gazetted</p>

Department of the Senate

Act of Parliament assented to

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED for general information that His Excellency the Governor-General, in the name of Her Majesty, assented on 30 June 2001 to the undermentioned Act passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives in Parliament assembled, viz:

No. 80, 2001 — An Act to amend the social security law and certain other laws in relation to social security concession cards, and for related purposes [*Social Security Legislation Amendment (Concession Cards) Act 2001*].

HARRY EVANS
Clerk of the Senate

9620105

Courts

Workplace Relations Act 1996

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

NOTICE OF VARIATION OF COMMON RULE AWARD

**CLEANING (BUILDING AND PROPERTY SERVICES) (ACT)
AWARD 1998**

C2001/2281 (AW773639-PR905845)

CLOTHING TRADES AWARD 1999

C 2001/3354 (AW772144-PR905910)

**DRAUGHTSPERSONS, PLANNERS AND TECHNICAL OFFICERS
(AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 2000**

C2001/2793 (AW778701-PR905850)

JOURNALISTS (BOOK INDUSTRY) AWARD 1998

C2001/2627 (AW785593-PR905711)

**BUTCHERS' CARTERS (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)
AWARD 1982**

C2001/2891 (AW769422-PR905798)

**LIQUOR AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES CATERING, CAFE,
RESTAURANT, ETC. (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)**

AWARD 1998

C2001/2433 (AW787016-PR905573)

AND in the matter of the variation of the above award(s)

Notice is given

- a) that the Commission has varied the term (or terms) of the above-mentioned award(s) referred to in the Schedule below.
- b) that the variation(s) will be a common rule of the Australian Capital Territory in the award(s) as shown in the Schedule below.
- c) that any person or organisation interested and having an objection to the variation(s) binding that person or organisation and wanting to be heard in relation to the above-mentioned variation is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection.

A copy of the award may be inspected free of charge at the Australian Industrial Registry at Level 2, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, A.C.T., or at the office of the Australian Industrial Registry in any capital city.

NB: the prescribed time for lodgement of objections is 28 days.

SCHEDULE OF TERMS TO BE VARIED

Award	Clause No. Substance	Date of Effect
PR905845	34 Annual Leave	29/06/01
PR905910	31 Supported Wage Rates	29/06/01
PR905850	PR905104 Set Aside	
PR905711	12,26 Safety Net 2001	01/07/01
PR905798	5,6,11,26,18A Safety Net 2001	13/07/01
PR905573	23,SchedA Safety Net 2001	02/06/01

Dated 6 July 2001

Christine Hayward

Deputy Industrial Registrar

Government Departments

Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Pig Industry Act 2001

DECLARATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE PIG RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

I, GARRY HILTON CULLEN, a delegate of the Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry under subsection 43(1) of the *Pig Industry Act 2001*, hereby make the following declarations under subsection 15(2) and subsection 16(2) of that Act.

1. Definitions

1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the Act for the purpose subsection 15(2) or subsection 16(2) of the Act have the same meaning when used in this instrument.

1.2 In addition, in this instrument, unless the context otherwise requires:

'Act' means the *Pig Industry Act 2001*;

'Commonwealth Transfer Asset' means any of the following assets of PRDC:

- (a) the right to receive the amount standing to the account of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory;
- (b) all other rights of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in relation to PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory; and
- (c) the records of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time which, at that time, were Commonwealth records within the meaning of that phrase under subsection 3(1) of the *Archives Act 1983*.

Note: Subsection 3(1) of the *Archives Act 1983* includes the following definitions:

Commonwealth record means:

- (a) a record that is the property of the Commonwealth or of a Commonwealth institution; or
- (b) a record that is to be deemed to be a Commonwealth record by virtue of a regulation under subsection (6), or by virtue of section 22;

but does not include a record that is exempt material or is a register or guide maintained in accordance with Part VIII.

record means a document (including any written or printed material) or object (including a sound recording, coded storage device, magnetic tape or disc, microform, photograph, film, map, plan or model or a painting or other pictorial or graphic work) that is, or has been, kept by reason of any information or matter that it contains or can be obtained from it or by reason of its connection with any event, person, circumstance or thing.

'Commonwealth Transfer Liability' means any liability of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in relation to PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory;

'PRDC' means the Pig Research and Development Corporation; and

'Specified instrument' means any instrument other than:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute;
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority; or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

2. Declarations under subsection 15(2)

- 2.1 Each Commonwealth Transfer Asset vests in the Commonwealth at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 2.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to a Commonwealth Transfer Asset continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to PRDC were a reference to the Commonwealth.
- 2.3 The Commonwealth becomes PRDC's successor in law in relation to each Commonwealth Transfer Asset immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 15(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 15(2) has effect accordingly.

3. Declarations under subsection 16(2)

- 3.1 Each Commonwealth Transfer Liability vests in the Commonwealth at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 3.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to a Commonwealth Transfer Liability continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to PRDC were a reference to the Commonwealth.
- 3.3 The Commonwealth becomes PRDC's successor in law in relation to each Commonwealth Transfer Liability immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 16(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 16(2) has effect accordingly.

DATED this 29th day of June 2001

Garry Cullen

GARRY HILTON CULLEN
Acting General Manager, Meat and Livestock
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Pig Industry Act 2001

DECLARATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
OF THE AUSTRALIAN PORK CORPORATION TO AUSTRALIAN PORK LIMITED

I, GARRY HILTON CULLEN, a delegate of the Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry under subsection 43(1) of the *Pig Industry Act 2001*, hereby make the following declarations under subsection 15(2) and subsection 16(2) of that Act.

1. Definitions

1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the Act for the purpose subsection 15(2) or subsection 16(2) of the Act have the same meaning when used in this instrument.

1.2 In addition, in this instrument, unless the context otherwise requires:

'Act' means the *Pig Industry Act 2001*;

'APC' means the Australian Pork Corporation;

'APL' means Australian Pork Limited ACN 092 783 278;

'APL Transfer Asset' means any asset of APC immediately prior to the transfer time, except an Excluded Asset;

'APL Transfer Liability' means any liability of APC immediately prior to the transfer time;

'Excluded Asset' means any record of APC immediately prior to the transfer time which, at that time, was a Commonwealth record within the meaning of that phrase under subsection 3(1) of the *Archives Act 1983*; and

Note: Subsection 3(1) of the Archives Act 1983 includes the following definitions:

Commonwealth record means:

- (a) a record that is the property of the Commonwealth or of a Commonwealth institution; or
- (b) a record that is to be deemed to be a Commonwealth record by virtue of a regulation under subsection (6) or by virtue of section 22;

but does not include a record that is exempt material or is a register or guide maintained in accordance with Part VIII.

record means a document (including any written or printed material) or object (including a sound recording, coded storage device, magnetic tape or disc, microform, photograph, film, map, plan or model or a painting or other pictorial or graphic work) that is, or has been, kept by reason of any information or matter that it contains or can be obtained from it or by reason of its connection with any event, person, circumstance or thing.

'Specified instrument' means any instrument other than:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute;
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority; or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

2. Declarations under subsection 15(2)

- 2.1 Each APL Transfer Asset vests in APL at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 2.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to an APL Transfer Asset continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to APC were a reference to APL.
- 2.3 APL becomes APC's successor in law in relation to each APL Transfer Asset immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 15(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 15(2) has effect accordingly.

3. Declarations under subsection 16(2)

- 3.1 Each APL Transfer Liability vests in APL at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 3.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to an APL Transfer Liability continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to APC were a reference to APL.
- 3.3 APL becomes APC's successor in law in relation to each APL Transfer Liability immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 16(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 16(2) has effect accordingly.

DATED this 29th day of June 2001

Garry Cullen
GARRY HILTON CULLEN
 Acting General Manager, Meat and Livestock
 Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Pig Industry Act 2001

DECLARATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS OF THE
AUSTRALIAN PORK CORPORATION TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

I, GARRY HILTON CULLEN, a delegate of the Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry under subsection 43(1) of the *Pig Industry Act 2001*, hereby make the following declarations under subsection 15(2) of that Act.

1. **Definitions**

1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the Act for the purpose subsection 15(2) of the Act have the same meaning when used in this instrument.

1.2 In addition, in this instrument, unless the context otherwise requires:

'Act' means the *Pig Industry Act 2001*;

'APC' means the Australian Pork Corporation;

'Commonwealth Transfer Asset' means any record of APC immediately prior to the transfer time which, at that time, was a Commonwealth record within the meaning of that phrase under subsection 3(1) of the Archives Act 1983;

Note: Subsection 3(1) of the Archives Act 1983 includes the following definitions:

Commonwealth record means:

- (a) a record that is the property of the Commonwealth or of a Commonwealth institution; or
 - (b) a record that is to be deemed to be a Commonwealth record by virtue of a regulation under subsection (6) or by virtue of section 22;
- but does not include a record that is exempt material or is a register or guide maintained in accordance with Part VIII.

record means a document (including any written or printed material) or object (including a sound recording, coded storage device, magnetic tape or disc, microform, photograph, film, map, plan or model or a painting or other pictorial or graphic work) that is, or has been, kept by reason of any information or matter that it contains or can be obtained from it or by reason of its connection with any event, person, circumstance or thing.

'Specified instrument' means any instrument other than:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute;
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority; or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

2. Declarations under subsection 15(2)

- 2.1 Each Commonwealth Transfer Asset vests in the Commonwealth at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 2.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to a Commonwealth Transfer Asset continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to APC were a reference to the Commonwealth.
- 2.3 The Commonwealth becomes APC's successor in law in relation to each Commonwealth Transfer Asset immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 15(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 15(2) has effect accordingly.

DATED this 29th day of June 2001

Garry Cullen

GARRY HILTON CULLEN
Acting General Manager, Meat and Livestock
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Pig Industry Act 2001

DECLARATIONS IN RELATION TO THE TRANSFER OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
OF THE PIG RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
TO AUSTRALIAN PORK LIMITED

I, GARRY HILTON CULLEN, a delegate of the Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry under subsection 43(1) of the *Pig Industry Act 2001*, hereby make the following declarations under subsection 15(2) and subsection 16(2) of that Act.

1. Definitions

1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the Act for the purpose subsection 15(2) and subsection 16(2) of the Act have the same meaning when used in this instrument.

1.2 In addition, in this instrument, unless the context otherwise requires:

'Act' means the *Pig Industry Act 2001*;

'APL' means Australian Pork Limited ACN 092 783 278;

'Excluded Asset' means any of the following assets of PRDC:

- (a) the right to receive the amount standing to the account of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory;
- (b) all other rights of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in relation to PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory; and
- (c) all records of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time which, at that time, were Commonwealth records within the meaning of that phrase under subsection 3(1) of the *Archives Act 1983*;

Note: Subsection 3(1) of the Archives Act 1983 includes the following definitions:

Commonwealth record means:

- (a) a record that is the property of the Commonwealth or of a Commonwealth institution; or
- (b) a record that is to be deemed to be a Commonwealth record by virtue of a regulation under subsection (6) or by virtue of section 22;

but does not include a record that is exempt material or is a register or guide maintained in accordance with Part VIII.

record means a document (including any written or printed material) or object (including a sound recording, coded storage device, magnetic tape or disc, microform, photograph, film, map, plan or model or a painting or other pictorial or graphic work) that is, or has been, kept by reason of any information or matter that it contains or can be obtained from it or by reason of its connection with any event, person, circumstance or thing.

'Excluded Liability' means any liability of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time in relation to PRDC Transition Account No. 291010059033 at the Commonwealth Bank of Australia branch at National Circuit, Barton in the Australian Capital Territory;

'APL Transfer Asset' means any asset of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time, except an Excluded Asset;

'APL Transfer Liability' means any liability of PRDC immediately prior to the transfer time, except an Excluded Liability;

'PRDC' means the Pig Research and Development Corporation; and

'Specified instrument' means any instrument other than:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute;
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority; or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

2. Declarations under subsection 15(2)

- 2.1 Each APL Transfer Asset vests in APL at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 2.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to an APL Transfer Asset continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to PRDC were a reference to APL.
- 2.3 APL becomes PRDC's successor in law in relation to each APL Transfer Asset immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 15(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 15(2) has effect accordingly.

3. Declarations under subsection 16(2)

- 3.1 Each APL Transfer Liability vests in APL at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- 3.2 Each Specified Instrument relating to an APL Transfer Liability continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the Specified Instrument to PRDC were a reference to APL.
- 3.3 APL becomes PRDC's successor in law in relation to each APL Transfer Liability, immediately after the transfer time.

Note: Subsection 16(3) of the Act provides that a declaration under subsection 16(2) has effect accordingly.

DATED this

29th

day of

June

2001

Garry Cullen

GARRY HILTON CULLEN

**Acting General Manager, Meat and Livestock
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry**



Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2001

I, GARRY HILTON CULLEN, delegate of the Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, make this Order under section 17 of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*.

Dated 5 July 2001

Garry Cullen

Acting General Manager, Meat and Livestock
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

Contents

Contents

	Page
Part 1 Preliminary	
1 Name of Order	3
2 Commencement	3
3 Definitions	3
Part 2 Prohibition of exports	
4 No export of quota meat without approval and US lamb certificate	6
Part 3 US lamb quota	
5 What this Part does	7
6 How US lamb quota is obtained	7
7 How US lamb quota is worked out	7
8 Transfer of US lamb quota	8
9 When unused US lamb quota lapses	8
Part 4 Approvals	
10 How to obtain approval for exports	9
11 Approval to export from the uncommitted amount	10
12 Duration of approvals	10
13 How much quota meat an exporter has exported	10
Part 5 US lamb certificates	
14 How to obtain US lamb certificates	12
15 Grant of US lamb certificate	12
16 US lamb certificates obtained before 22 July 2002	12
17 When US lamb certificates lapse	12
Part 6 Miscellaneous	
18 Where to send notices and documents	13
19 Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2000 — repeal	13
20 Cessation	13

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2001*.

2 Commencement

This Order commences on gazettal.

3 Definitions

In this Order:

2000/2001 means the period of 12 months beginning on 22 July 2000.

2001/2002 means the period of 12 months beginning on 22 July 2001.

access amount means 18 062 279 kilograms shipped weight of quota meat.

Note The access amount is the amount of quota meat that the USA will allow to be imported from Australia in 2001/2002 at a tariff rate of 3%. For imports of quota meat over the access amount, or not accompanied by a US lamb certificate (see Part 5), the tariff rate in 2001/2002 will be 24%. See Proclamation 7208 of July 7, 1999 (USA) (64 FR 37397).

Act means the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*.

AFFA means the Department.

Note The *Department* means the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (also known as Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry - Australia) — see section 19A of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* and the Administrative Arrangements Order published in the Gazette on 22 October 1998.

AFFA's QA Unit means the section of AFFA known as the Quota Administration and Statistics Unit.

Note The address of AFFA's QA Unit is given in section 18.

approval means an approval to export a consignment of quota meat under Part 4.

AQIS means the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service.

AUS-MEAT means AUS-MEAT Limited (ACN 082 528 881).

AUS-MEAT handbook cut number, for a cut of meat, means the number for that cut of meat set out in the *AUS-MEAT RFP Cut Code Reference Booklet - 1999*, published by AUS-MEAT, as amended and in force at the commencement of this Order.

AUS-MEAT meat type cipher, for a type of meat, means the cipher for that type of meat set out in the *AUS-MEAT RFP Cut Code Reference Booklet - 1999*, published by AUS-MEAT, as amended and in force at the commencement of this Order.

Section 3

consignment means a single shipment of quota meat (by sea or air) by an exporter to a single consignee.

consignment information, for a consignment, means:

- (a) if the information required to be given to AQIS or AFFA about the consignment by section 3 of Order No. M67/94 is given to AQIS under paragraph 3 (b) of that Order — that information; or
- (b) if the information is given to AFFA in a Form 4, 9 or 10 under that Order — the information in the form.

eligible exporter means an exporter to which US lamb quota is allocated or to which US lamb quota is transferred.

establishment means premises that:

- (a) are under the full-time inspection and supervision of AQIS; and
- (b) are registered under the *Export Control Act 1982*; and
- (c) have been accredited by AUS-MEAT and AQIS for the export of meat to the United States of America.

EXDOC means the electronic documentation system maintained by AQIS.

exporter means the holder of a meat export licence allowing the holder to export lamb to the USA.

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule enacted under Chapter 18 of Title 19 in the US Code, as in force at the commencement of this Order.

lamb product means selected cuts of fresh, chilled or frozen lamb obtained from ovine animals as included in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States of America, subheading 0204 1000, 0204 2220, 0204 2320, 0204 3000, 0204 4220 or 0204 4320.

quota meat means lamb product other than:

- (a) edible offal; or
- (b) canned or processed meat; or
- (c) product for ships' stores; or
- (d) a consignment that is not entered into the USA within the tariff-rate quota (within the meaning of Proclamation 7208 of July 7, 1999 (USA) (64 FR 37397)).

recorded shipments, for an exporter, means:

- (a) for 2000/2001, the recorded shipped weight under the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2000* of exports of quota meat (as defined in that Order) by the exporter under the exporter's US lamb quota; and
- (b) for 2001/2002, the recorded shipped weight of exports of quota meat by the exporter under the exporter's US lamb quota.

shipped weight, for quota meat, means the actual weight of the meat when it is loaded for shipment (including bones if they have not been removed).

Section 3

USA means the United States of America including Puerto Rico.

US lamb certificate means a certificate issued under section 15.

Note Part 5 provides for the issue of certificates. Certificates are required by the USA to prove the authenticity of each consignment of lamb exported to the USA within the quota.

US lamb quota, for quota meat, means an amount worked out under section 7.

Part 2 Prohibition of exports

Section 4

Part 2 Prohibition of exports

4 No export of quota meat without approval and US lamb certificate

An eligible exporter may export quota meat to the USA only if AFFA has given an approval and issued a US lamb certificate for the export.

Note 1 The importation of quota meat into the USA in 2001/2002 will attract a tariff at the rate of 3%. See Proclamation 7208 of July 7, 1999 (USA) (64 FR 37397).

Note 2 An eligible exporter may export lamb product, other than quota meat, to the USA without approval or a US lamb certificate. The import of that lamb product into the USA will attract a tariff at the rate of 24% in 2001/2002. See Proclamation 7208 of July 7, 1999 (USA) (64 FR 37397).

Note 3 An exporter that is not an eligible exporter may export lamb product to the USA without approval or a US lamb certificate. The import of that lamb product into the USA will attract a tariff at the rate of 24% in 2001/2002. See Proclamation 7208 of July 7, 1999 (USA) (64 FR 37397).

Note 4 A licensee may export meat of a kind specified in a limitation notice issued under subsection 5 (1) of the *Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990* to a country specified in the notice only if the licence holder has been granted a quota — see subsection 5 (2) of that Act.

Part 3 US lamb quota

5 What this Part does

This Part sets out how US lamb quota is obtained and how to work out an exporter's US lamb quota that will have effect for 2001/2002.

Note If there is US lamb quota after the year to which this Order applies, AFFA does not intend to include the export of meat other than quota meat in working out the quota for an exporter.

6 How US lamb quota is obtained

- (1) The Secretary may invite exporters to apply for US lamb quota for 2001/2002.

Note AFFA intends to give exporters a notice (a *quota notice*) that states the amount of quota meat that may be exported to the USA in 2001/2002 — see the *Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990*, section 5.

- (2) An application for US lamb quota must be made in writing to AFFA's QA Unit in a form approved by the Secretary.
- (3) The Secretary may allocate US lamb quota in accordance with section 7.
- (4) An exporter may also receive US lamb quota by transfer under section 8.

7 How US lamb quota is worked out

- (1) If an exporter applies, in accordance with subsection 6 (2), for US lamb quota, the Secretary must allocate to the exporter, as the exporter's US lamb quota for 2001/2002, the following amount:

$$AA \times \frac{EPAL}{TPAL}$$

where:

AA is the access amount.

EPAL is the exporter's recorded shipments to the USA for 2000/2001.

TPAL is the total of all exporters' recorded shipments to the USA for 2000/2001.

- (2) However, if the amount worked out for an exporter under subsection (1) is less than 12 tonnes, that amount is disregarded.

Part 3 US lamb quota

Section 8

- (3) If the Secretary allocates US lamb quota to an exporter under this section, the Secretary must give to the exporter a notice that states the shipped weight of quota meat that the exporter is entitled to export under the quota.

Note 1 AFFA intends to give each eligible exporter a notice (a *quota document*) about its quota — see the *Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990*, section 6. It is intended that the quota document will state the shipped weight of quota meat that may be exported to the USA by the eligible exporter in 2000/2001. It is also intended that the quota document will identify any conditions that apply to the quota allocation.

Note 2 AFFA maintains an account (a *quota account*) for each eligible exporter. An eligible exporter's quota is recorded in its quota account, and exports by the exporter are recorded in the account as debits.

Note 3 The Secretary may vary any of the following:

- (a) the period of effect of a quota;
- (b) the shipped weight or description of goods covered by a quota;
- (c) any conditions applying to a quota.

See the Act, section 28.

Note 4 Certain decisions by the Secretary about a quota are reviewable by the Administrative Appeals Tribunal — see the Act, section 30.

8 Transfer of US lamb quota

- (1) An exporter may transfer all or part of its US lamb quota to another exporter in accordance with this section.
- (2) If an exporter (the *transferor*) wants to transfer all or part of its US lamb quota to another exporter (the *transferee*), it must tell AFFA's QA Unit in writing:
 - (a) the quota account from which the transfer is to be made; and
 - (b) the name of the transferor; and
 - (c) the name of the transferee; and
 - (d) the shipped weight, in kilograms, of US lamb quota to be transferred.

9 When unused US lamb quota lapses

If an eligible exporter is not given approval to export all the quota meat permitted by its US lamb quota before 1 June 2002, the unused quota lapses at the beginning of that day.

Note Any eligible exporter may apply for approval to export against lapsed US lamb quota — see section 11.

Part 4 Approvals

10 How to obtain approval for exports

- (1) An eligible exporter must obtain a separate approval for each consignment to be exported.
- (2) An application for approval must include the following information for the consignment:
 - (a) the exporter's name;
 - (b) the exporter's export licence number;
 - (c) for the meat to be exported:
 - (i) its type; and
 - (ii) its AUS-MEAT meat type cipher; and
 - (iii) its AUS-MEAT handbook cut number; and
 - (iv) its shipped weight (in kilograms); and
 - (v) whether it is chilled or frozen; and
 - (vi) whether it is bone-in or boneless, and the shipped weight of it in each form; and
 - (vii) the establishment number of the establishment that prepared the meat;
 - (d) the name of the importer;
 - (e) the name of the ship and the voyage, or the air freight carrier and flight number, to be used;
 - (f) the intended port of loading and the expected date of loading;
 - (g) the name of the final destination country;
 - (h) the intended port of discharge.
- (3) An application for approval:
 - (a) cannot be made to AFFA before the exporter receives a notice under subsection 7 (3) about its US lamb quota; and
 - (b) must be lodged with AFFA's QA Unit by 5.00 pm on 31 May 2002.
- (4) The Secretary must give the exporter an approval to export a consignment of quota meat if:
 - (a) the exporter lodges an application for the approval in accordance with this section; and
 - (b) the total shipped weight of the consignment and quota meat already exported by the exporter is not more than the exporter's US lamb quota.

Section 11

11 Approval to export from the uncommitted amount

- (1) An eligible exporter may apply, after 1 June 2002, for approval to export quota meat up to the access amount if:
 - (a) an amount of US lamb quota lapses under section 9; and
 - (b) the total shipped weight of consignments approved under this Part is less than the access amount.
- (2) Section 10 (except paragraph 10 (3) (b)) applies to an application under this section.
- (3) The Secretary must give an approval to export a consignment of quota meat if:
 - (a) the exporter lodges an application for the approval in accordance with this section; and
 - (b) the total shipped weight of the consignment and quota meat exported by all eligible exporters is not more than the access amount.

12 Duration of approvals

- (1) An approval (other than an approval given after application under subsection 11 (1)) lapses if the exporter to which it is given does not receive a US lamb certificate for the consignment before the earlier of:
 - (a) 31 May 2002; or
 - (b) 3 months after the approval is given.
- (2) An approval given after application under subsection 11 (1) lapses if the exporter to which it is given does not receive a US lamb certificate for the consignment within 4 weeks after the approval is given.
- (3) An approval under subsection 11 (1) lapses at the end of 21 July 2002 if the consignment is not exported on or before that day.

13 How much quota meat an exporter has exported

- (1) For this Part, an exporter is taken to have exported the shipped weight of quota meat shown in approvals given to the exporter under this Part.
- (2) However:
 - (a) the exporter is not taken to have exported the difference if:
 - (i) the shipped weight of quota meat in a consignment is less than the shipped weight stated in the approval for the consignment; and
 - (ii) the identifying number of the approval is shown on the consignment information; and
 - (iii) the exporter gives that information to AFFA's QA Unit by 5.00 pm on 31 May 2002; and

Section 13

- (b) if an approval for a consignment lapses before 5.00 pm on 31 May 2002 and before the consignment is exported, the exporter is not taken to have exported the shipped weight of quota meat mentioned in the approval; and
- (c) if a consignment is refused entry to the USA, the exporter is not taken to have exported the consignment if the exporter returns all copies of the US lamb certificate for the consignment to AFFA's QA Unit by the earlier of:
 - (i) 5.00 pm on 31 May 2002; or
 - (ii) 3 months after the day the consignment leaves Australia.

Part 5 US lamb certificates

Section 14

Part 5 US lamb certificates

14 How to obtain US lamb certificates

- (1) An eligible exporter may obtain a US lamb certificate for a consignment for which AFFA has given an approval by:
 - (a) making an entry for the consignment in EXDOC; or
 - (b) completing a certificate, with 3 copies, for the consignment in the form required by the USA Department of Agriculture, and having the certificate endorsed by an authorised officer of AQIS.
- (2) An authorised officer who is given a certificate by an eligible exporter for endorsement under paragraph (1) (b) must:
 - (a) endorse the certificate if the exporter has:
 - (i) completed the certificate in the form approved by the USA Department of Agriculture; and
 - (ii) been given approval to export the consignment; and
 - (b) give a copy of the certificate, showing the endorsement, to AFFA's QA Unit.

15 Grant of US lamb certificate

The Secretary must issue a US lamb certificate to an eligible exporter that:

- (a) has an approval; and
- (b) applies under section 14.

16 US lamb certificates obtained before 22 July 2002

A US lamb certificate obtained before 22 July 2002, for a consignment that is to leave Australia after 21 July 2002, has no effect until 22 July 2002.

17 When US lamb certificates lapse

A US lamb certificate for a consignment of quota meat for quota year 2001/2002 lapses if the consignment to which it applies does not leave Australia before 22 July 2002.

Part 6 Miscellaneous

18 Where to send notices and documents

If a section of this Order requires a person to give a document, lodge an application or provide information to AFFA's QA Unit, the document, application or information must be sent in 1 of the following ways:

- (a) by post, to:
Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry – Australia
Quota Administration & Statistics Unit
PO Box 858
CANBERRA ACT 2601
- (b) by e-mail, to:
quota.admin@affa.gov.au
- (c) by fax, to:
02 6272 4585.

19 *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2000* — repeal

- (1) *The Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2000* is repealed.
- (2) However, the *Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Lamb Export to the United States of America) Order 2000*, as in force immediately before the commencement of this Order, continues to apply to consignments of quota meat that are exported to the USA before the end of 21 July 2001 as if that Order had not been repealed by this section.

20 Cessation

This Order ceases to have effect at the earlier of:

- (a) the end of 21 July 2001; or
- (b) the effective date of termination by the USA government of restrictions on the importation of Australian lamb to the USA.

Attorney-General



AUSTRALIAN CUSTOMS SERVICE

CUSTOMS ACT 1901 - PART XVb

FINDING IN THE REVIEW OF ANTI-DUMPING MEASURES APPLYING TO WOUND/SKIN CLOSURE STRIPS EXPORTED FROM FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Australian Customs Service (Customs) has completed its review of non-injurious prices applying to exports of wound/skin closure strips from France by Smith & Nephew SA and from the USA by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. The review was commenced on 30 August 2000.

The Minister for Justice and Customs has accepted Customs' recommendations. As a result an altered price undertaking applying to exports by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co was sought. The Minister has now accepted a price undertaking offered by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.

The new levels for exports by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co will apply from the date of publication of this notice, 11 July 2001.

Bona fide importers of the goods subject to the review may obtain details of the revised non-injurious prices by contacting the Customs House in their respective capital city.

Report No. 29 was sent to all interested parties that participated in the review. Additional copies are available on request from Trade Measures Office Management, Australian Customs Service, Canberra, telephone (02) 6275 6057 or facsimile (02) 6275 6990. The report is also available on the internet at:

<http://www.customs.gov.au/notices/index.htm>

Any questions about this notice may be directed to Mr Rory Carroll on telephone number (02) 6275 6137 or facsimile (02) 6275 6990.

Sue Pitman
National Manager
Trade Measures Branch
29 June 2001

Customs Act 1901

**Wound/skin closure strips
United States of America**

ACCEPTANCE OF UNDERTAKING

I, CHRISTOPHER MARTIN ELLISON, Minister for Justice and Customs, hereby **ACCEPT** for the purposes of a review of anti-dumping measures, the undertaking dated 4 May 2001 by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co of the United States of America, that the company will so conduct future export trade to Australia in wound/skin closure strips, classified within tariff classification subheading 3005.10.00 (statistical code 23), as to avoid causing or threatening to cause material injury to the Australian industry producing like goods.

A true copy of the above undertaking is annexed hereto and dated 4 May 2001.

Dated this **21st** day of **JUNE** 2001



CHRISTOPHER MARTIN ELLISON
Minister for Justice and Customs

9620112

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
CUSTOMS ACT 1901

NOTICE OF RATES OF EXCHANGE - s161J CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I, WAYNE BALDWIN, delegate of the Chief Executive Officer of Customs, hereby specify, pursuant to s161J of the Customs Act 1901, that the amounts set out in Columns 3 to 9 hereunder are the ruling rates of exchange, on the dates specified, for the purposes of ascertaining the value of imported goods under the provisions of Division 2 of Part VIII of the Customs Act 1901.

SCHEDULE		(Foreign Currency = AUS \$1)							
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9	
	Currency	27/06/01	28/06/01	29/06/01	30/06/01	01/07/01	02/07/01	03/07/01	
Austria	Schillings	8.2906	8.2823	8.2452	8.2452	8.2452	8.2617	8.3140	
Belgium/Lux	Francs	24.3000	24.2800	24.1700	24.1700	24.1700	24.2200	24.3700	
Brazil	Reals	1.2139	1.1785	1.1720	1.1720	1.1720	1.1772	1.1926	
Canada	Dollars	.7886	.7853	.7716	.7716	.7716	.7718	.7757	
China	Yuan	4.3064	4.2857	4.1923	4.1923	4.1923	4.2178	4.2403	
Denmark	Kroner	4.4907	4.4830	4.4600	4.4600	4.4600	4.4696	4.4985	
European Union	Euro	.6025	.6019	.5992	.5992	.5992	.6004	.6042	
Fiji	Dollar	1.1884	1.1871	1.1801	1.1801	1.1801	1.1816	1.1889	
Finland	Markka	3.5823	3.5787	3.5627	3.5627	3.5627	3.5698	3.5924	
France	Francs	3.9521	3.9482	3.9305	3.9305	3.9305	3.9384	3.9633	
Germany	Deutschmark	1.1784	1.1772	1.1719	1.1719	1.1719	1.1743	1.1817	
Greece	Drachmae	205.4300	205.1100	204.2300	204.2300	204.2300	204.5400	205.8800	
Hong Kong	Dollars	4.0578	4.0384	3.9502	3.9502	3.9502	3.9743	3.9955	
India	Rupees	24.4601	24.3370	23.8184	23.8184	23.8184	23.9678	24.1409	
Indonesia	Rupiah	5935.0000	5927.0000	5791.0000	5791.0000	5791.0000	5791.0000	5800.0000	
Ireland	Pounds	.4745	.4740	.4719	.4719	.4719	.4729	.4758	
Israel	Shekel	2.1710	2.1532	2.1121	2.1121	2.1121	2.1237	2.1369	
Italy	Lire	1166.6000	1165.4400	1160.2100	1160.2100	1160.2100	1162.5400	1169.8900	
Japan	Yen	64.4800	64.4100	62.9500	62.9500	62.9500	63.4800	63.4700	
Korea	Won	675.9500	673.6400	659.3300	659.3300	659.3300	662.5600	664.7900	
Malaysia	Ringgit	1.9769	1.9674	1.9244	1.9244	1.9244	1.9362	1.9465	
Netherlands	Guilder	1.3277	1.3264	1.3205	1.3205	1.3205	1.3231	1.3315	
New Zealand	Dollar	1.2442	1.2420	1.2492	1.2492	1.2492	1.2525	1.2546	
Norway	Kroner	4.7609	4.7637	4.7051	4.7051	4.7051	4.7482	4.8105	
Pakistan	Rupee	33.0300	32.9900	32.3200	32.3200	32.3200	32.5100	32.7300	
Papua NG	Kina	1.7412	1.7493	1.7248	1.7248	1.7248	1.6893	1.6816	
Philippines	Peso	27.2000	27.1000	26.5400	26.5400	26.5400	26.7500	27.0600	
Portugal	Escudo	120.7900	120.6700	120.1300	120.1300	120.1300	120.3700	121.1300	
Singapore	Dollar	.9467	.9435	.9224	.9224	.9224	.9283	.9334	
Solomon Is.	Dollar	2.7341	2.7210	2.6616	2.6616	2.6616	2.6807	2.6949	
South Africa	Rand	4.1720	4.1562	4.0820	4.0820	4.0820	4.1014	4.1031	
Spain	Peseta	100.2500	100.1500	99.7000	99.7000	99.7000	99.9000	100.5300	
Sri Lanka	Rupee	47.0100	46.8100	45.8400	45.8400	45.8400	46.1600	46.4500	
Sweden	Krona	5.5573	5.5686	5.5051	5.5051	5.5051	5.5373	5.5983	
Switzerland	Franc	.9182	.9149	.9112	.9112	.9112	.9146	.9197	
Taiwan	Dollar	17.9000	17.8400	17.4400	17.4400	17.4400	17.5500	17.6300	
Thailand	Baht	23.5200	23.4100	22.9100	22.9100	22.9100	23.0700	23.2200	
UK	Pounds	.3671	.3653	.3596	.3596	.3596	.3598	.3615	
USA	Dollar	.5203	.5178	.5065	.5065	.5065	.5096	.5123	

WAYNE BALDWIN
Delegate of the
Chief Executive Officer of Customs
CANBERRA A.C.T.
05/07/01

9620113

Defence

**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989**
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**1. Acquisition**

In accordance with the *Lands Acquisition Act 1989*, I am considering the acquisition by agreement of the interests in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3. The Commonwealth of Australia will be the acquiring authority.

2. The Interests in Land

This notice relates to the acquisition of a leasehold interest for Defence purposes of approximately 8710 square kilometres of land located in the Northern Territory known as Bradshaw Station described as Portion 3686 Northern Territory being the whole of the land comprised within Crown Lease Register Volume 456 Folio 022. The land is situated north of Timber Creek and generally bounded by Joseph Bonaparte Gulf, the Fitzmaurice River and the Victoria River.

This notice also relates to the acquisition of further interests under an Indigenous Land Use Agreement within the meaning of the *Native Title Act 1993*, namely the consent of any native title holders to the grant of the leasehold interest by the Northern Territory to the Commonwealth of Australia, the development, use and maintenance of Bradshaw Station, the use of a bridge and access road to be constructed on land adjacent to Bradshaw Station, and the doing of all acts, matters and things reasonably necessary for these purposes.

The interests exclude rights and interests to minerals reserved to the Crown.

3. Public Purpose

The land appears to be suitable for use, and for development for use, by the Commonwealth of Australia for the public purpose of Defence.

4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The land is to be used by the Department of Defence for training and related purposes.

5. Reasons

The reason why the land appears to be suitable for the use, and development for that use, is that it provides a range of terrains suitable for training and related purposes, and it will provide realistic training opportunities for Defence's northern Australia operations.

DATED this

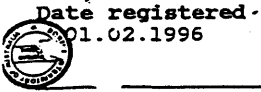
20th

day of

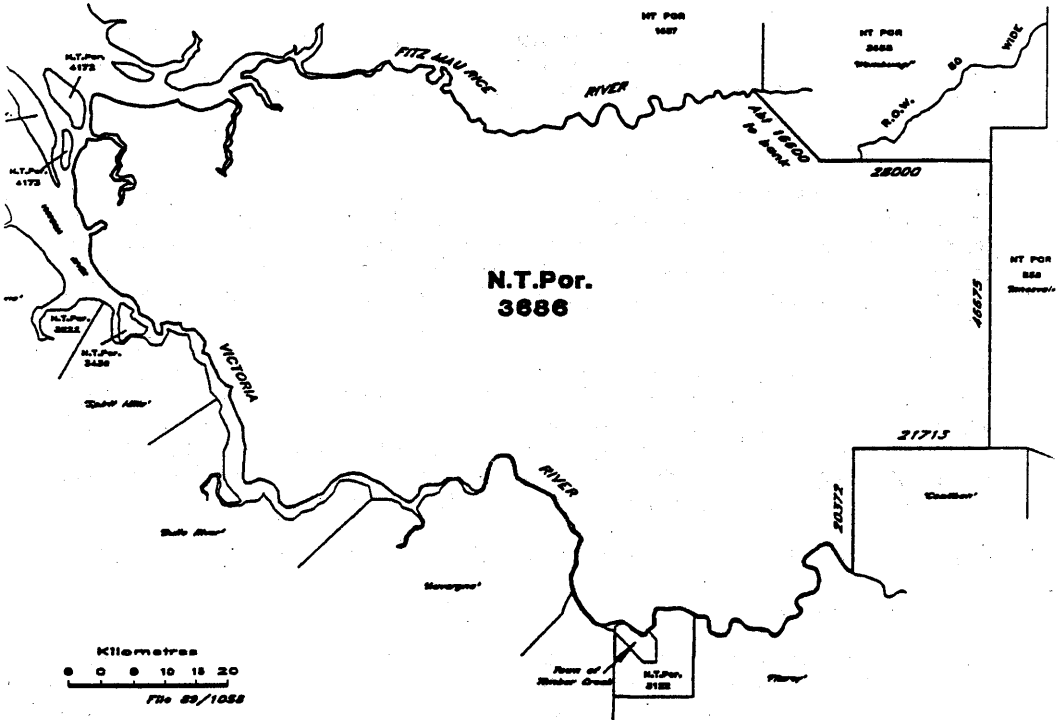
June

2001.

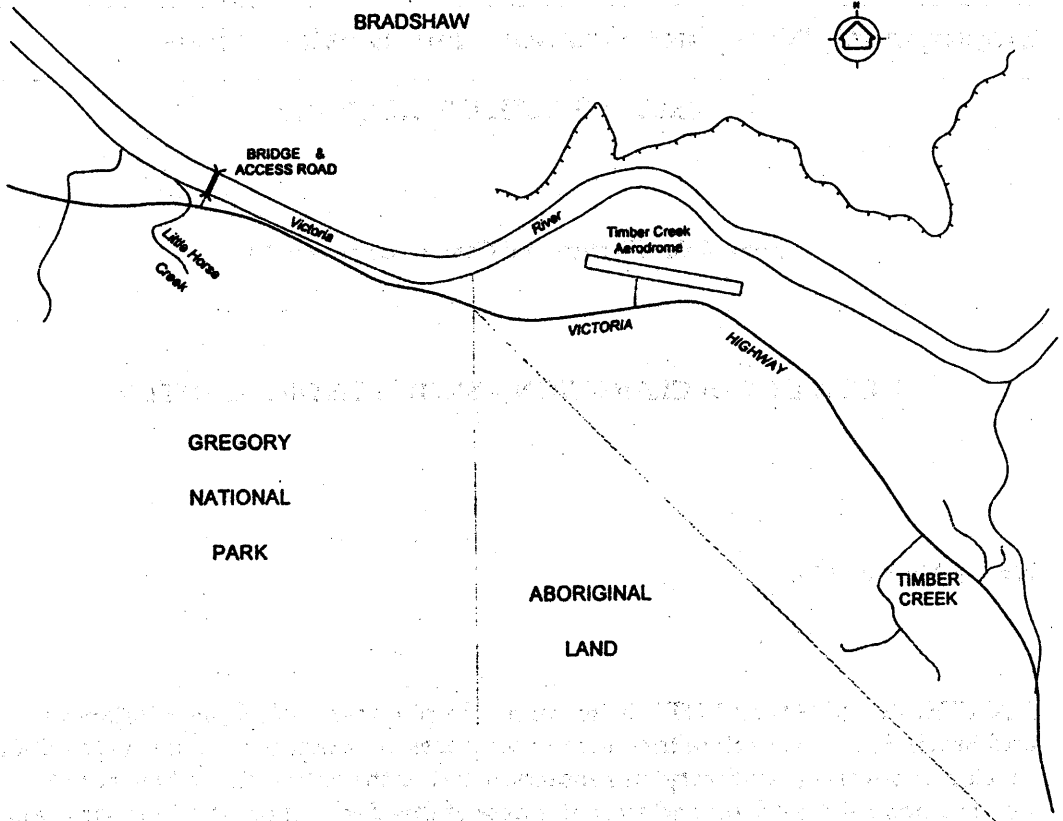
Mark Wiggins
Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administration
Department of Finance and Administration



Northern Territory of Australia



OTE: The trigonometric surveys not being sufficiently advanced to enable the preparation of correct plans, this plan is issued on the distinct understanding that it is liable to correction on completion of surveys so as to secure original boundaries to prior applicants. All corrections of boundaries and areas to be subject to the approval of the Surveyor-General whose decisions in all cases shall be final.



9620114

Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988

NOTICE OF DECLARATION – SNOWY HYDRO LIMITED

Notice No 5 of 2001

I, ANTHONY JOHN ABBOTT, Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business, declare that, for the purposes of paragraph (c) of the definition of 'Commonwealth authority' in subsection 4(1) of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988*, on and from the date of this declaration, the following body corporate is a body corporate to which that Act applies:

Snowy Hydro Limited ACN 090 574 431



TONY ABBOTT

Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business

Dated

27/6/2001.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988

Issued by authority of the Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and
Small Business

Notice of Declaration

Notice No 5 of 2001

The purpose of the notice to which this Explanatory Statement relates is to declare Snowy Hydro Limited (SHL) to be a "Commonwealth authority" for the purposes of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988* (the SRC Act).

Paragraph (c) of the definition of "Commonwealth authority" in subsection 4(1) of the SRC Act defines that term to include:

"(c) a body corporate:

- (i) that is incorporated under a law of the Commonwealth or a law in force in a State or Territory;
- (ii) in which:
 - (A) the Commonwealth has a controlling or substantial interest; or
 - (B) a Territory (other than the Australian Capital Territory or the Northern Territory), or a body corporate referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), has a controlling interest; and
- (iii) that is declared by the Minister, by notice in writing, to be a body corporate to which this Act applies".

Paragraph (c) enables the Minister to declare a body corporate, incorporated under a law of the Commonwealth and in which the Commonwealth has a controlling or substantial interest, to be a body corporate to which the SRC Act applies. The definition of "substantial interest" in subsection 4(1) of the SRC Act is:

"... an interest (other than a controlling interest) in the body corporate that enables the person holding the interest to cast, or control the casting of, a number of votes at a general meeting of the body corporate that is equal to or greater than the number of votes which may be cast, or whose casting may be controlled, by any other single person."

By virtue of this definition SHL may be declared to be a Commonwealth authority for the purposes of the Act.

SHL was incorporated in New South Wales on 27 June 2001 in preparation for the corporatisation of the Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority (the SMHEA), expected in the first part of 2001/02. Directors of the company are to be appointed from the date of corporatisation and other employees will subsequently be transferred from SMHEA. Following the declaration of SHL as a Commonwealth authority, directors and employees are covered by the provisions of the SRC Act.

By virtue of section 121 of the SRC Act, the Notice is a disallowable instrument for the purposes of section 46A of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

10

9620115

Environment and Heritage

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE

Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

NOTICE OF A DECISION ON WHETHER AN ACTION IS A CONTROLLED ACTION OR NOT

Pursuant to section 77(1)(b) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* and paragraph 16.02(1)(a) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000*, notice is hereby given that the Minister for the Environment and Heritage or a delegate of that Minister, has decided that each action identified in columns 1 and 2 of each row of the following table is not a controlled action.

Reference No	Title of action	Date of Decision	Component decision under s.77(3) applies
2001/316	Terrace Towers-Venti Seven/Urban developments/Presidents Road, Kellyville/NSW/Residential Subdivision	03 Jul 2001	No
2001/317	Benjamin Nominees (ACT) Pty Limited/Buildings/Benjamin Offices, Block 2, Section 50, Belconnen/ACT/Benjamin Offices Redevelopment	02 Jul 2001	No
2001/314	Roads and Traffic Authority (RTA) - Western Region/Land Transport Infrastructure/Moree/NSW/Newell Highway Moree Bypass	02 Jul 2001	No
2001/312	Gulf Clay Pty Ltd/Mining/Kendall River, Cook Shire, Cape York Peninsula/QLD/Kaolin Excavation Development	28 Jun 2001	No

For more information see: <http://www.ea.gov.au/epbc>

9620117



NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PREPARE A DRAFT NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (AMBIENT AIR TOXICS) MEASURE

The National Environment Protection Council (NEPC) is a national council of Commonwealth, State and Territory Ministers. The NEPC's role is to make National Environment Protection Measures (Measures) which are designed to improve national consistency in environment protection outcomes.

The NEPC gives notice that it intends to prepare a draft Measure and Impact Statement with regard to ambient air toxics.

This Measure will seek to minimise the health risks to the Australian public associated with exposure to specified toxic substances in ambient air by the establishment of national ambient air quality standards for those substances.

NEPC proposes that ambient air quality standards will initially be developed for benzene, toluene, xylenes, formaldehyde and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

For information on the development of this Measure, visit www.nepc.gov.au, or contact NEPC Service Corporation: Level 5, 81 Flinders Street, ADELAIDE SA 5000. Telephone: (08) 8419 1200; facsimile: (08) 8224 0912; exec@nepc.gov.au.

This Notice is given pursuant to s.16 of the NEPC Act 1994 (Commonwealth) and equivalent provisions in the corresponding Acts of States and Territories.

Finance and Administration

AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION

I HAVE ascertained and set out in the schedule for each State and Territory the number of electors enrolled in each Division as at the date indicated and for each State and the Australian Capital Territory have determined the average divisional enrolment and the extent to which the number of electors enrolled in each Division differs from the average divisional enrolment.

ANDY BECKER
Electoral Commissioner

THE SCHEDULE

New South Wales as at 29 June, 2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
BANKS	82117	-1.17
BARTON	84179	1.30
BENNELONG	85919	3.40
BEROWRA	84029	1.12
BLAXLAND	82062	-1.23
BRADFIELD	88727	6.78
CALARE	84210	1.34
CHARLTON	81994	-1.32
CHIFLEY	82574	-0.62
COOK	80329	-3.32
COWPER	78492	-5.53
CUNNINGHAM	80756	-2.81
DOBELL	80300	-3.36
EDEN-MONARD	83516	0.51
FARRER	83322	0.27
FOWLER	82538	-0.66
GILMORE	82170	-1.10
GRAYNDLER	84727	1.96
GREENWAY	83853	0.91
GWYDIR	83702	0.73
HUGHES	83748	0.78
HUME	83997	1.08
HUNTER	82924	-0.20
KINGSFORD SMITH	85216	2.55
LINDSAY	79767	-4.00
LOWE	82832	-0.31
LYNE	85328	2.69
MACARTHUR	78577	-5.43
MACKELLAR	85020	2.32
MACQUARIE	84487	1.67
MITCHELL	83844	0.90
NEWCASTLE	87894	5.77
NEW ENGLAND	83839	0.89
NORTH SYDNEY	87198	4.94
PAGE	80725	-2.84
PARKES	82065	-1.23
PARRAMATTA	85896	3.37
PATERSON	81125	-2.36
PROSPECT	85836	3.30
REID	75854	-8.71
RICHMOND	78790	-5.17
RIVERINA	86484	4.08
ROBERTSON	82711	-0.45
SHORTLAND	85014	2.31
SYDNEY	82548	-0.65
THROSBY	82803	-0.34
WARRINGAH	83766	0.81
WATSON	81147	-2.34
WENTWORTH	84835	2.09
WERRIWA	80845	-2.70
Totals	4154631 (Average: 83092)	

Victoria as at 29 June, 2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
ASTON	89151	3.09
BALLARAT	84589	-2.17
BATMAN	89317	3.29
BENDIGO	86653	0.20
BRUCE	85077	-1.61
BURKE	86969	0.57
CALWELL	96823	11.97
CASEY	94068	-2.78
CHISHOLM	86018	-0.52
CORANGAMITE	85140	-1.54
CORIO	85581	-1.03
DEAKIN	85203	-1.46
DUNKLEY	83807	-3.08
FLINDERS	89836	3.89
GELLIBRAND	85501	-1.12
GIPPSLAND	82834	-4.20
GOLDSTEIN	89359	3.33
HIGGINS	87255	0.90
HOLT	86630	0.18
HOTHAM	88667	2.53
INDI	84597	-2.16
ISAACS	81485	-5.76
JAGAJAGA	87655	1.36
KOOYONG	86490	0.02
LALOR	87421	1.09
LA TROBE	86434	-0.04
MCEWEN	87282	0.93
MCMILLAN	84589	-2.17
MALLEE	80936	-6.40
MARIBYRNONG	83736	-3.16
MELBOURNE	94938	9.79
MELBOURNE PORTS	88025	1.79
MENZIES	83825	-3.06
MURRAY	85126	-1.55
SCULLIN	88224	2.02
WANNON	82070	-5.09
WILLS	88172	1.96
Totals	3199483 (Average: 86472)	

Queensland as at 29 June, 2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
BLAIR	76805	-10.87
BOWMAN	86699	0.60
BRISBANE	95560	10.88
CAPRICORNIA	81436	-5.50
DAWSON	87788	1.86
DICKSON	86892	0.82
FADDEN	85362	-0.94
FAIRFAX	83664	-2.91
FISHER	84271	-2.21
FORDE	85631	-0.63
GRIFFITH	92211	7.00
GROOM	84405	-2.05
HERBERT	90224	4.69
HINKLER	81357	-5.59
KENNEDY	84783	-1.61
LEICHHARDT	84806	-1.59
LILLEY	87924	2.02
LONGMAN	82524	-4.24
MCPHERSON	93655	8.67
MARANDA	84401	-2.06
MONCRIEFF	89406	3.74
MORETON	89015	3.29
OXLEY	84506	-1.94
PETRIE	89421	3.76
RANKIN	84701	-1.71
RYAN	88311	2.47
WIDE BAY	81056	-5.94
Totals	2326814 (Average: 86178)	

Western Australia as at 29 June, 2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
BRAND	77603	-3.30
CANNING	75778	-5.57
COWAN	79271	-1.22
CURTIN	83147	3.60
FORREST	81894	2.04
FREMANTLE	80026	-0.28
HASLUCK	79369	-1.10
KALGOORLIE	81992	2.16
MOORE	73928	-7.88
O'CONNOR	83150	3.60
PEARCE	77197	-3.80
PERTH	81689	1.78
STIRLING	86631	7.94
SWAN	78756	-1.86
TANGNEY	83384	3.90
Totals	1203815 (Average: 80254)	

South Australia as at 29 June,2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
ADELAIDE	84914	-0.50
BARKER	86498	1.35
BONYTHON	84136	-1.41
BOOTHBY	88601	3.81
GREY	85553	0.24
HINDMARSH	83588	-2.05
KINGSTON	83819	-1.78
MAKIN	87092	2.05
MAYO	84437	-1.05
PORT ADELAIDE	85396	0.06
STURT	85043	-0.34
WAKEFIELD	85019	-0.37
Totals	1024096 (Average: 85341)	

Tasmania as at 29 June,2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
BASS	64516	-0.90
BRADDON	66519	2.17
DENISON	66312	1.85
FRANKLIN	66056	1.46
LYONS	62126	-4.57
Totals	325529 (Average: 65105)	

Australian Capital Territory as at 29 June,2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
CANBERRA	106505	-0.89
FRASER	108440	0.90
Totals	214945 (Average: 107472)	

Northern Territory as at 29 June,2001

Division	Enrolment	% Deviation from average divisional enrolment
LINGIARI	54179	2.60
SOLOMON	51432	-2.60
Totals	105611 (Average: 52805)	

TOTAL FOR AUSTRALIA 12 554 924

Health and Aged Care

H&AC REF NO. 437

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
HEALTH INSURANCE ACT 1973
Order under Subsection 6(1)

I, **MARK ALEXANDER BURNES**, Delegate of the Minister for Health and Aged Care, in accordance with the powers vested in the Minister under subsection 6(1) of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* (the Act), hereby **REVOKE** with effect from 1 September 1999 the order made under the above subsection on 12 June 1990 relating to residents of New Zealand covered by an agreement under section 7 of the Act.

Dated this

3rd

day of

July

2001


Mark Alexander Burnes

Delegate of the Minister for Health and Aged Care

9620120

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

SECTION 14 NOTICE

On 21 June 2001, the delegate of the Secretary of the Department of Health and Aged Care for the purposes of subsection 14(1) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* ("the Act") gave her consent for Medical Specialties Australia Pty Ltd, 2 McCabe Place, Willoughby NSW ("the Company") to supply dextran 1 (Promit) 3 g/20 mL injection in glass vials (Aust R 14481) which are exempt from of the requirements of Therapeutic Goods Order (TGO) No. 48 "General requirements for labels for drug products" (*viz.* the company name and address is printed with a letter height of only 1.25 mm) in relation to the **vial label only**.

For the purposes of subsection 15(1) of the Act, the Company must adhere to the following conditions in supplying the products:

1. The exemption applies only to batch 15827-01 until the supply of the batch is exhausted or until 31 December 2001, whichever occurs sooner,
2. The vial label to be used is that described in the TGA letter dated 6 May 1999;
3. The Company will pay the normal fee that applies for an application to make this change;
4. No other changes have been to the product;
5. Condition number 4 of the TGA letter of 6 May 1999 continues to apply.

TGA THERAPEUTIC
GOODS
ADMINISTRATION

PO Box 100 Woden ACT 2606 Australia
Telephone: (02) 6232 8444 Facsimile: (02) 6232 8241



Commonwealth Department of
Health and
Aged Care

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

CONSENT UNDER SUBSECTION 14(1)

I, Garry Hopkins, delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Aged Care for the purpose of the exercise of the Secretary's powers under Section 14 of the Therapeutic Goods Act 1989, acting under subsection 14(1), CONSENT to the request that SmithKline Beecham Australia be granted an exemption from the requirements of Therapeutic Goods Order No 48 - "General requirements for labels for drug products" in respect of combined measles, mumps and rubella vaccine (live) Priorix™(AUST R 65861).

The lyophilised vaccine will be supplied with diluent in ampoules with International labelling. The diluent carton will be overstickered to identify it as a diluent to be used for the reconstitution of Priorix and the details of the Australian sponsor. The exemption is for 98 400 units of Lot MJR342A42B and 49 460 units of MJR358A42A which will be supplied with the Australian PI and CMI.

Garry Hopkins
Acting Manager Prescription Medicines (Pre-Market)
TGA Laboratories Branch
Therapeutic Goods Administration
Delegate of the Secretary
June 29, 2001

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

SECTION 14 NOTICE

On 26 June 2001, the delegate of the Secretary of the Department of Health and Aged Care for the purposes of subsection 14(1) of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* ("the Act") gave her consent for Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd, 1-5 Khartoum Road, North Ryde NSW ("the Company") to supply tacrolimus (Prograf) capsules 0.5 mg (Aust R 77280) which are exempt from of the requirements of Therapeutic Goods Order (TGO) No. 48 "General requirements for labels for drug products".

For the purposes of subsection 15(1) of the Act, the Company must adhere to the following conditions in supplying the products:

1. The exemption applies for a period of 6 months only from the date of approval;
2. The carton label to be used is the international pack label provided with the Company letter of 26 June 2001, over-stickered with the Aust R number for the product and the name and address of the sponsor in Australia;
3. No other changes have been made to the product.

9620121

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

SECTION 14 NOTICE

During the period 1 January 2001 to 30 June 2001, the delegate to the Secretary of the Department of Health and Aged Care gave consent under Section 14 and 15 of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* to the following sponsors to supply the therapeutic goods identified below. This notice exempts the medicines identified below from compliance with specific sections of the relevant Therapeutic Goods Order (TGO) for medicines.

SPONSOR NAME	AUSTG NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	TGO	SPECIFIC SECTION EXEMPTED	ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS
Janssen-Cilag Pty Ltd		Infants Motrin Drops ibuprofen 40mg/mL oral liquid bottle		Exemption from the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeial 2000 monograph on Ibuprofen Oral Suspension	Only in regard to the limits for the prescribed content of Ibuprofen provided that these limits comply with the requirements of the United States Pharmacopoeia 24 for Ibuprofen Oral Suspension.
Boots Healthcare Australia Pty Ltd	AUST R 51869	Nurofen Ibuprofen 200mg Tablet Blister Pack	48	Subclause 3(13)(a) (Strip Packs and Blister Packs)	Exemption from requirement to include name of the good on the blister package. Provided that in each case the product's name is included on the blister package.
Boots Healthcare Australia Pty Ltd	AUST R 56615	Nurofen caplet (capsule shaped tablet) Ibuprofen 200mg Tablet Blister Pack	48	Subclause 3(13)(a) (Strip Packs and Blister Packs)	Exemption from requirement to include name of the good on the blister package. Provided that in each case the product's name is included on the blister package.
Boots Healthcare Australia Pty Ltd	AUST R 61640	Nurofen Cold & Flu Ibuprofen Tablet Blister Pack	48	Subclause 3(13)(a) (Strip Packs and Blister Packs)	Exemption from requirement to include name of the good on the blister package. Provided that in each case the product's name is included on the blister package.
FH Faulding & Co Limited (T/A David Bull Laboratories)	AUST L 77529	Bleomycin for Injection USP 30 units, USP (as sulfate) powder for injection vial		Exemption from the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Provided that: (a) the goods comply with all relevant requirements of the United States Pharmacopoeia 24 th edition; (b) the goods are exported from Australia; and (c) the goods comply with relevant national standards appropriate for the product in the country of receipt.
FH Faulding & Co Limited (T/A David Bull Laboratories)	AUST L 77702	ETOPOSIDE INJECTION, USP etoposide 20mg/mL		Exemption from the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Provided that: (a) the goods comply with all relevant requirements of the United States Pharmacopoeia 24 th edition; (b) the goods are exported from Australia; and (c) the goods comply with relevant national standards appropriate for the product in the country of receipt.
Whitehall Consumer Healthcare Pty Ltd	AUST L 78078	Incremin Chewable Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets	48	Subclause 3(2)(h)	In relation to batch 28093C01 only, for the use of the term "B" as the prefix to batch number.
Aldi Stores	AUST R 78048	Aldi Hedanol Paracetamol 500mg tablet blister pack	48	Subclause 3(2)(h)	For the use of the term "B" as the prefix to the batch number.
Felton Grimwade & Bickford Pty Ltd	AUST L 77156	BOSISTO'S WATER SOLUBLE EUCALYPTUS OIL 25% SOLUTION Eucalyptus Oil 250mL/g Lotion bottle	48	Section 3(2)(d)	In relation to non-declaration of ethanol on the label. Provided the label states the medicine is for external use only.
Reckitt Benckiser	AUST R 15356	DISPRIN DIRECT dispersible 300mg aspirin	48	Section 3(2)(h) and 3(2)(j)	Exemption in relation to the inclusion of the batch number and expiry date on the foils inside sachets containing 2 or 3 tablets, provided all other requirements of the Order are met.
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L 18133	SLIMAX YOLAND LIM'S WEIGHT CONTROL PROGRAMME SLIMAX DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
Soul Pattinson Manufacturing Pty Ltd	AUST L 2417	Soul Pattinson Garlic 3000 Garlic Oil 1mg Capsule, soft bottle	48	Subclause 3(12)(h)	For the use of the term "B" as the prefix to batch number for Soul Pattinson Garlic 3000 Garlic Oil 1mg Capsule, soft bottle

SPONSOR NAME	AUSTG NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	TGO	SPECIFIC REACTION EXEMPTED	ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS
Whitehall Consumer Healthcare Pty Ltd		Caltrate 600mg + Vitamin D Soft Chews - Vanilla Flavoured Caltrate 600mg + Vitamin D Soft Chews - Chocolate Flavoured	56	Subclause 4(2)(a)	In relation to: the limits for content of cholecalciferol being not less than 85 per cent and not more than 150 per cent of the stated content instead of not less than 92.5 per cent and not more than 107.5 per cent as specified in
Whitehall Consumer Healthcare Pty Ltd		Caltrate 600mg + Vitamin D Soft Chews - Vanilla Flavoured Caltrate 600mg + Vitamin D Soft Chews - Chocolate Flavoured	48	Subclause 3(12)(a)	In relation to: omitting from the wrapper of the individual chewable tablets the names and quantities of the active ingredients in the formulation
Ecolab Pty Ltd T/A Gibson Chemicals Limited	AUST R 13108	Bioprep 2 Antibacterial Skin Cleanser Chlorhexidine 2% w/v application bag, and Bioprep Antiseptic Skin Wash Chlorhexidine 4% solution bag	48	Subsection 3(2)	Exemption in relation to innerbag containing product being only labelled with the batch number and expiry date of the good. Provided all other required information appear on the label of the outer cardboard carton
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L 10175	SLIMAX YOLAND LIM X-TONE DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L 51101	SLIMAX JUVEX DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L 51110	SLIMAX YOLAND LIM NERVEX DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
Roche Products Pty Ltd	AUST R 71094	Aspro Clear Extra Strength Aspirin 500mg tablet strip pack	48	Paragraphs 3(2)(h) and 3(2)(j)	In relation to batches LOD711, LOD712, LOD713, LOD714, LOD715, LOD716, LOD717, LOD718, LOD719, LOD720, LOD721, LOD722, LOD723 and LOD724 only, to the batch number and expiry date of the goods set out on the strip packs appearing without the prefixes required by paragraphs 3(2)(h) and 3(2)(j) of Therapeutic Goods Order No. 48 "General requirements for labels of drug products" (TGO 48) provided that all other requirements of TGO 48 are met and the primary pack fully complies with TGO 48.
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L 57385	SLIMAX YOLAND LIM CO DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
Nikken Wellness Pty Ltd	AUST L 78112	NIKKEN GARLIC Allium sativum 36 mg tablet - enteric coated	48	Section 3(3)	In relation to inclusion of the names and quantities of all active ingredients on the main label of the goods, provided that these details are included on a side panel of the label for the goods.
Reckitt Beckiniser (Australia) Pty Limited	AUST R 52015	Gaviscon Lemon Chewable tablet blister pack	48	Section 3(13)(a)	In relation to inclusion of the name of all active ingredients, quantity of all active ingredients, batch number, expiry date and registered trademark on single two-blister units, provided that these details are printed on the outer sachet and the outer sachet fully complies with TGO 48.

SPONSOR NAME	AUST TGO NO. / REGD.	PRODUCT NAME	TGO	SPECIFIC SECTION EXEMPTED	ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS
PhytoMed Laboratories Pty Ltd	AUST L : 7102	SLIMAX 6C DROPS oral liquid bottle	48	Clause 3(2)(o)	Exemption from the requirement to include a statement of the purpose or purposes for which it is intended that the goods be used, on the label of 15mL bottles. In relation to the label on the container, it is to carry a statement for purpose of the good - refer to carton (or words to that effect) and the carton carries the relevant purpose information for the good.
Reckitt Beckiniser (Australia) Pty Limited	AUST R : 2625	Gaviscon Lemon Chewable tablet blister pack	48	Section 3(13)(a)	In relation to inclusion of the name of all active ingredients, quantity of all active ingredients, batch number, expiry date and registered trademark on single two-blistar units, provided that these details are printed on the outer sachet and the outer sachet fully complies with TGO 48.
Roche Products Pty Ltd	AUST L : 5892	Roche Digestif RENNIE Spearmint Flavour Tablets	48	Section 3(13)(a)	In relation to inclusion of the batch number and expiry date on single two-blistar units, provided that these details are printed on the outer plastic sachet.
Pharmacia Australia Pty Limited	AUST L : 3833	ADRIAMYCIN doxorubicin hydrochloride 200mg/100mL injection vial		Exemption from the requirements of the British Pharmacopoeia	Provided that: (a) the goods comply with all relevant requirements of the United States Pharmacopoeia 24 th edition; (b) the goods are exported from Australia; and (c) the goods comply with relevant national standards appropriate for the product in the country of receipt.
Ulings Pharma Pty Ltd	Life Fat Metabolisers		48	Clause 3(3)	Exemption from requirement to include active ingredient(s) and its quantity on the main panel of the label. Provided the name and quantity of the active ingredients is recorded on the side panel.

Unless otherwise indicated the exemptions specified above will remain effective until cancelled by the Secretary (or his delegate) or until the relevant Therapeutic Goods Order (or the specific section exempted) is revoked.

9620122

NATIONAL DRUGS AND POISONS SCHEDULE COMMITTEE

PRE-AUGUST 2001 SCHEDULING MEETING NOTICE

Notice under Regulations 42ZCU of the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990*

The Chair of the National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee (NDPSC) hereby gives notice that the next scheduling meeting of the NDPSC will be held on 21, 22 and 23 August 2001. The substances to be considered for scheduling are mentioned below.

Public submissions are invited on substances to be considered for scheduling at the August meeting. The NDPSC must consider all public submissions which are received by the closing date and which address a matter mentioned in section 52E of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*. Persons making a submission in regard to a substance where a Schedule 3 classification may be an outcome are invited to provide additional comment on inclusion of that substance in Appendix H - Schedule 3 Poisons Permitted to be Advertised. Inclusion in Appendix H will be a consequential consideration of the Committee following a decision to include a substance in Schedule 3.

Public submission should be in writing, include the name of the person making the submission and a contact address. Public submissions should be posted or faxed to:

The Secretary
National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee
PO Box 100
WODEN ACT 2606
Facsimile 02-6270 4353

The closing date for submissions is 8 August 2001.

The post-August meeting notice will invite public submissions on substances which are the subject of an amendment at the August meeting. However, the invitation will be restricted to those who make a public submission in relation to the substance in response to this pre-meeting notice.

Further information may be obtained from the Secretary, NDPSC on 02 6270 4400 during business hours or by e-mailing NDPSC@health.gov.au.

The Standard for Uniform Scheduling of Drugs and Poisons (SUSDP) No.16, effective date 2 June 2001, is now available by subscription from AusInfo for \$85.50

SUBSTANCES TO BE CONSIDERED FOR SCHEDULING**1. PROPOSALS FOR AMENDMENT TO THE STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS**

- (a) Aristolochiaceae, Aristolochic acid - consideration of Appendix C entries and possible inclusion of other species containing aristolochic acid including *Akebia quinata*, *Akebia trifoliata*, *Clematis armandii*, *Clematis montana*, *Cocculus laurifolius*, *Cocculus orbiculatus*, *Cocculus trilobus*, *Stephania tetrandra* and other species of *Akebia*, *Clematis*, *Cocculus* and *Stephania* containing Aristolochic acid.
- (b) Zinc pyrithione - consideration of exemption when included in polymer matrices or surface coatings.
- (c) Naproxen - consideration of exemption for dysmenorrhea.
- (d) Nizatidine - consideration of Schedule 2 entry for oesophageal reflux.
- (e) Bexarotene - consideration of Scheduling and Appendix D entry.
- (f) Neomycin, polymyxin and bacitracin - consideration of Schedule 3 entry for certain topical uses, including consideration of bacterial resistance see item 7. NOTICE OF FUTURE REVIEWS for information requirements.
- (g) Nicotine - consideration of Scheduling for lozenges.
- (h) Diclofenac - consideration of Appendix H entry.
- (i) Dimethylphthalate, diethylphthalate - consideration of foreshadowed Appendix C entry and appropriate cut-offs for sunscreen and insect repellent use in humans.
- (j) Selenium - consideration of foreshadowed amendments to exempt mixtures of organic and inorganic selenium for human use below a calculated combined content.
- (k) Corrosive fluorides including hydrosilicofluoric acid, boron trifluoride, ammonium bifluoride, potassium bifluoride and sodium bifluoride, fluorides and silicofluorides - consideration of Scheduling, Appendix E, Appendix F and Appendix J entries.
- (l) Demeton-O-methyl and Demeton-S-methyl - consideration of Schedule 6 entries.
- (m) Nitrous oxide - consideration of scope of Schedule 4 entry and use for analgesia.
- (n) Bifonazole - consideration of exemption from Schedule 2 when used for treatment of the scalp.
- (o) Sodium nitrite - review of poisons Scheduling, Appendix E and Appendix F entries.
- (p) Minoxidil - consideration of Schedule 2 entry for topical use.

2. MATTERS REFERRED BY THE AUSTRALIAN DRUG EVALUATION COMMITTEE

- (a) Drospirenone - consideration of Scheduling.
- (b) Lanreotide - consideration of Scheduling.
- (c) Darbepoetin alfa - consideration of Scheduling.
- (d) Lopinavir - consideration of Scheduling.
- (e) Reboxetine mesylate - consideration of Scheduling.
- (f) Recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 - consideration of scheduling.

**3. MATTERS REFERRED BY THE NATIONAL REGISTRATION
AUTHORITY FOR AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY
CHEMICALS**

- (a) Flutolanil – New chemical - consideration of poisons Scheduling.
- (b) Tebuthiuron – consideration of poisons Scheduling and cut-offs as appropriate.
- (c) Ivermectin – consideration of poisons Scheduling when used for the treatment of mange.

4. OTHER MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION

- (a) Amendment of the definition of "Child Resistant Closure" to reflect the current Australian Standard.

**5. MATTERS REFERRED BY THE NEW ZEALAND MEDICINES
CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE**

No items for consideration.

**6. PROPOSALS ARISING FROM TRANS-TASMAN WORKING
PARTY ON THE HARMONISATION OF THE SCHEDULING OF
DRUGS AND POISONS.**

No items for consideration.

7. NOTICE OF FUTURE REVIEWS

Under Recommendation 6 of the Report by JETACAR and in the terms of the Commonwealth Government Response, the NDPSC is seeking the following information to assess the potential of the listed substances to induce resistance in bacteria when used as specified:

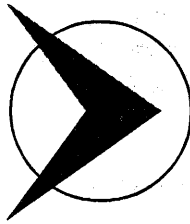
- Therapeutic class and chemical group of the antibiotic and the range of diseases treated by both the individual substance and the class.
- Available therapeutic alternatives (human and veterinary) and the relative therapeutic importance of the antibiotic under consideration.
- Evidence of resistance either potential or in practice and the range of organisms exhibiting this resistance.
- Evidence of any cross-resistance and its scope.
- Mechanism of resistance, the potential for transference and the specificity of any interspecies transfer.
- The current and predicted rate of resistance in Australia and New Zealand.

- (a) Sulfadiazine, sulfadimidine, sulfamerazine, sulfathiazole, sulfacetamide, tetracycline, oxytetracycline, and chlortetracycline for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or fish.
- (b) Nalidixic Acid for the treatment of ornamental fish
- (c) Clindamycin, silver sulfadiazine, and nitrofurazone in topical preparations for human use for sale or supply other than Schedule 4.
- (d) Sulfacetamide for ophthalmic use.

The Scheduling of these substances is expected to be reviewed at the November 2001 meeting of NDPSC. Interested parties are invited to provide submissions addressing the above information requirements to the Secretary NDPSC by 18 September 2001.

9620123

Transport and Regional Services



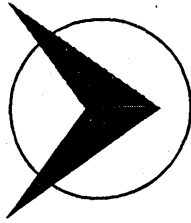
CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER THE *CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998*

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 9 August 2001:

Part 105 - Aircraft

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| AD/A320/121 | - Passenger Door Upper Safety Pin |
| AD/AB3/172 | - Ram Air Turbine Ejection Jack |
| AD/AB3/173 | - Ram Air Turbine |
| AD/AB3/174 | - Throttle Control |
| AD/B727/170 | - Fuselage Circumferential Skin Joints |
| AD/B737/155 | - Elevator Hinge Plates |
| AD/B737/156 | - Fuel Tank Vent System |
| AD/B737/158 | - Fuel System Wiring Shielding and Separation |
| AD/B747/250 | - Thrust Reverser |
| AD/B747/251 | - Fuel Quantity Indicating System Wiring |
| AD/B747/252 | - Pitot Static Probe Wiring |
| AD/B757/64 | - Main Landing Gear Truck Beam |
| AD/B767/143 | - Main Passenger Door Wire Bundles |
| AD/BAe 146/91 | - Flap Structure and Machined Ribs |
| AD/BEECH 1900/35 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |

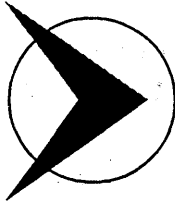


**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998 (Continued)**

Part 105 - Aircraft (continued)

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| AD/BEECH 200/68 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |
| AD/BEECH 33/43 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |
| AD/BEECH 36/49 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |
| AD/BEECH 55/90 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |
| AD/BEECH 90/98 | - KA-33 Cooling Blowers |
| AD/BELL 412/39 Amdt 1 | - Tail Rotor Yoke and Tail Rotor Flapping Stop/Indicator |
| AD/CA-6/3 Amdt 1 | - Main Plane Inspection |
| AD/CAP 232/5 | - Stick Adjustable Root Stops |
| AD/CAP 232/6 | - Brake Master Cylinder Attachment Pin |
| AD/CAP 232/7 | - Aluminum Control Rods |
| AD/CL-600/42 | - Lower Wing Plank |
| AD/DHC-8/79 | - Wardrobe Shelf |
| AD/DHC-8/80 | - Observer Seat Latch |
| AD/EMB 120/28 | - Electrical Wiring Overheat |
| AD/F100/45 | - Cargo Compartment Marking |
| AD/F100/46 | - Replaceable Frame Strut Attachment Bolts |
| AD/F406/5 | - Horizontal Stabiliser Rear Attach Structure |
| AD/HS 748/20 Amdt 1 | - Rear Pressure Bulkhead and Fin Attachment Fittings |



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

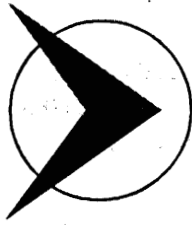
Part 105 - Aircraft (continued)

- AD/IAI-A/11** - Replace Electrical Harness
- AD/PA-31/129** - Elevator Structure
- AD/PA-31/13 Amdt 1** - Rudder and Elevator Spar Assemblies - Inspection - CANCELLED
- AD/PA-31/84 Amdt 1** - Elevator Structure - Inspection and Modification - CANCELLED
- AD/ROBIN/34** - Brake Fluid Reservoir Cap
- AD/SD3-30/38 Amdt 1** - Stub Wing Shear Deck and Rib Corrosion
- AD/SD3-60/48 Amdt 2** - Stub Wing Shear Deck and Rib Corrosion
- AD/SF340/79 Amdt 1** - Improved Air Circulation Fan
- AD/TSA-600/46** - Main Landing Gear Lower Side Braces

Copies of these Airworthiness Directives are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 9 August 2001:

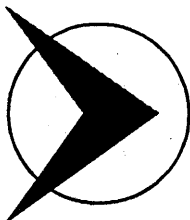
Part 106 - Engines

- AD/ALF/14 Amdt 3 - Engine Oil System Health Monitoring**
- AD/ALF/17 - No. 4 and 5 Duplex Bearing Assembly**
- AD/CF6/44 - High Pressure Turbine Disk - Stage 1**
- AD/CFM 56/18 - Engine Starter**

Copies of these Airworthiness Directives are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)



**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 9 August 2001:

Part 107 - Equipment

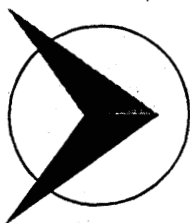
AD/PHZL/73 - Discrepant "Y" Shank Propellers

AD/RAD/71 - Chelton VOR/LOC High Pass Filter Type 7-429/1

Copies of these Airworthiness Directive are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)



**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directives under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 11 July 2001:

Part 105 - Aircraft

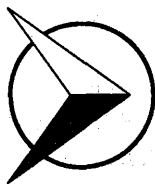
AD/AT/20 Amdt 2 - Wing Lower Spar Cap Safe Life

AD/AT 800/3 Amdt 1 - Wing Lower Spar Cap Safe Life

Copies of these Airworthiness Directives are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF EXEMPTION
UNDER THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1988**

On 29 June 2001, the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) issued an exemption under subregulation 308 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1988* (CAR 1988) that exempted the aircraft with the United Nations call sign UN 056 from compliance with regulation 262AG of CAR 1988. (Exemption Number CASA EX11/2001).

Copies of the instruments are available from:

**Manager, Information and Production
CASA Office of Legal Counsel
Level 3 Baillieu House
71 Northbourne Avenue
Canberra ACT**

**Phone: (02) 6217 1910
Email: hornblower@casa.gov.au**

9620125

Treasurer**COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION**

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice of the following Ruling, copies of which can be obtained from Branches of the Australian Taxation Office.

NOTICE OF RULINGS

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 2001/124	Income tax: Tiwi Islands Acacia Project No. 1	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Licence and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
CR 2001/26	Income tax: capital gains: variation of share rights: Golden Circle Limited	Ruling sets out the tax consequences for persons whose share rights are to be varied by the arrangement.
CR 2001/27	Income tax: Employee Share Scheme: Exemption Conditions: disposal of shares held under the Spicers Paper Limited General Employee Share Plan within three years of acquisition	Ruling sets out the tax consequences for persons compelled to dispose of their Spicers shares as part of the defined arrangement.
GSTR 2001/5	Goods and services tax: when is a 'supply of a going concern' GST-free?	This Ruling explains what is a 'supply of a going concern' for the purposes of Subdivision 38-J of <i>A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999</i> ('GST Act'). It also explains when the 'supply of a going concern' is GST-free for the purposes of the Subdivision.
PR 2001/118	Income tax: Kimseed Eucalypts Esperance 2000 Project	Note: this Product Ruling was gazetted incorrectly as 'Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1998 Project' on 29 June 2001.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PRODUCT RULINGS

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice that the following Product Ruling(s) is/are withdrawn on the date nominated below. The Notice of Withdrawal is incorporated in the Product Ruling.

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 2001/124	Income tax: Tiwi Islands Acacia Project No. 1	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CLASS RULINGS

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice that the following Product Ruling(s) is/are withdrawn on the date nominated below. The Notice of Withdrawal is incorporated in the Product Ruling.

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
CR 2001/27	Income tax: Employee Share Scheme: Exemption Conditions: disposal of shares held under the Spicers Paper Limited General Employee Share Plan within three years of acquisition	This Class Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after the last day on which participating employees can have their returns of income lodged for the year of income ended 30 June 2001.

9620126

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975

ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 22(1)

WHEREAS -

- (A) ANTONINO MINARDI is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) ANTONINO MINARDI proposes to acquire an interest in the Australian urban land referred to in the notice furnished on 1 June 2001 under section 26A of the Act;

NOW THEREFORE I, Jim Hagan, General Manager of the Foreign Investment Policy Division of the Treasury and authorised to make this order for and on behalf of the Treasurer pursuant to subsection 22(1) of the Act, for the purpose of enabling consideration to be given as to whether an order should be made under subsection 21A(2) of the Act in respect of the proposed acquisition, PROHIBIT the proposed acquisition for a period not exceeding ninety days after this order comes into operation.

Dated this

2nd day of July

2001.

James Hagan

General Manager

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975

ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 21A(4)

WHEREAS --

- (A) Valentina Ermakova is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Valentina Ermakova has acquired an interest in the Australian urban land described in the Schedule ('the Land');

NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kemp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to subsection 21A(4) of the Act, being satisfied that the acquisition by Valentina Ermakova of her interest in the Land is contrary to the national interest, direct Valentina Ermakova to dispose of the interest in the Land by midnight (Canberra time) 31 October 2001 to any person or persons approved in writing by the Treasurer.

This order comes into operation on the day that is 30 days after it is published in the Gazette.

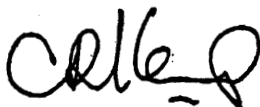
Dated this

4

day of

July

2001



Assistant Treasurer

SCHEDULE

Land known as 62 Havannah Street, Bathurst, New South Wales, being Lot 10 in Deposited Plan 738571, Parish of Bathurst, County of Bathurst.

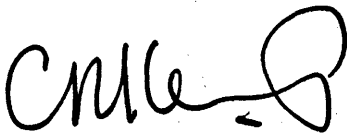
9620127

INTERNATIONAL TAX AGREEMENTS ACT 1953

**NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4A SPECIFYING THE DATE OF ENTRY INTO
FORCE OF THE AUSTRALIA-ROMANIA DOUBLE TAXATION AGREEMENT**

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of section 4A of the *International Tax Agreements Act 1953* that the Agreement between Australia and Romania for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income (being the Agreement a copy of which in the English language is set out in Schedule 45 of that Act) entered into force on 11 April 2001.

Dated this 3 day of May, 2001.



ROD KEMP
Assistant Treasurer

9620128



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998
(as applied by the Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999)

**APPROVAL TO HOLD MORE THAN 15% OF THE
GROSS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF A
FINANCIAL SECTOR COMPANY**

IMB FRIENDLY SOCIETY LIMITED

RECITALS:

- A. IMB Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 648 806) (the "company") is a financial sector company within the meaning of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the "FSS Act").
- B. Independent Mutual Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 648 904) (the "applicant") has applied to the Treasurer under section 13A of the FSS Act for approval to hold 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.
- C. 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company are to be transferred to the applicant under the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Act 1999* (the "FSTOB Act").
- D. I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

APPROVAL:

I, Stephen Edward Glenfield, a delegate of the Treasurer, under subsection 14(1) of the FSS Act approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

CONDITION:

Under subsection 16(1) of the FSS Act I specify the following condition to which this approval is subject:

The applicant must not hold more than 15% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company until:

- (a) the application for approval of the voluntary transfer of business from the company to the applicant that was made under section 10 of the FSTOB Act in the two letters dated 30 March 2001 has been approved under section 11 of the FSTOB Act; and

- (b) a certificate of transfer has been issued under section 18 of the FSTOB Act in respect of the voluntary transfer.

DURATION OF THIS APPROVAL:

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

INTERPRETATION:

In this approval, a reference to the FSS Act is a reference to the FSS Act as applied by regulation 6 of the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999*.

DATED .28 JUNE 2001

[Signed]

.....
S Glenfield
General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division, South-West Region

9620129



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998
(as applied by the Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999)

**APPROVAL TO HOLD MORE THAN 15% OF THE
GROSS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF A
FINANCIAL SECTOR COMPANY**

NORWICH UNION FRIENDLY SOCIETY LIMITED

RECITALS:

- A. Norwich Union Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 045) (the “**company**”) is a financial sector company within the meaning of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the “**FSS Act**”).
- B. Lifeplan Australia Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 492) (the “**applicant**”) has applied to the Treasurer under section 13A of the FSS Act for approval to hold 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.
- C. 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company are to be transferred to the applicant under the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Act 1999* (the “**FSTOB Act**”).
- D. I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

APPROVAL:

I, Stephen Edward Glenfield, a delegate of the Treasurer, under subsection 14(1) of the FSS Act approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

CONDITION:

Under subsection 16(1) of the FSS Act I specify the following condition to which this approval is subject:

The applicant must not hold more than 15% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company until:

- (a) the application for approval of the voluntary transfer of business from the company to the applicant that was made under section 10 of the FSTOB Act in the two letters dated 28 March 2001 has been approved under section 11 of the FSTOB Act; and
- (b) a certificate of transfer has been issued under section 18 of the FSTOB Act in respect of the voluntary transfer.

DURATION OF THIS APPROVAL:

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

INTERPRETATION:

In this approval, a reference to the FSS Act is a reference to the FSS Act as applied by regulation 6 of the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999*.

DATED .21JUNE 2001

[Signed]

.....
S Glenfield
General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division, South-West Region

9620130



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998

(as applied by the Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999)

**APPROVAL TO HOLD MORE THAN 15% OF THE
GROSS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF A
FINANCIAL SECTOR COMPANY**

SAVINGS & LOANS FRIENDLY SOCIETY LIMITED

RECITALS:

- A. Savings & Loans Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 509) (the "company") is a financial sector company within the meaning of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the "FSS Act").
- B. Lifeplan Australia Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 492) (the "applicant") has applied to the Treasurer under section 13A of the FSS Act for approval to hold 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.
- C. 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company are to be transferred to the applicant under the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Act 1999* (the "FSTOB Act").
- D. I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

APPROVAL:

I, Stephen Edward Glenfield, a delegate of the Treasurer, under subsection 14(1) of the FSS Act approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

CONDITION:

Under subsection 16(1) of the FSS Act I specify the following condition to which this approval is subject:

The applicant must not hold more than 15% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company until:

- (a) the application for approval of the voluntary transfer of business from the company to the applicant that was made under section 10 of the FSTOB Act in the two letters dated 20 April 2001 has been approved under section 11 of the FSTOB Act; and
- (b) a certificate of transfer has been issued under section 18 of the FSTOB Act in respect of the voluntary transfer.

DURATION OF THIS APPROVAL:

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

INTERPRETATION:

In this approval, a reference to the FSS Act is a reference to the FSS Act as applied by regulation 6 of the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999*.

DATED .28. JUNE 2001

[Signed]

.....
S Glenfield
General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division, South-West Region

9620131



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998

**APPROVALS TO HOLD A STAKE IN
FINANCIAL SECTOR COMPANIES OF MORE THAN
15%**

OFM INVESTMENT GROUP LIMITED AND OVER 50'S MUTUAL FRIENDLY SOCIETY LIMITED

RECITALS:

- A. OFM Unverified Members Pty Limited (ACN 095 454 336) (the "applicant") has applied to the Treasurer under section 13 of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the "Act") for approval to hold a 40% stake in OFM Investment Group Limited (ACN 095 454 336) and a 40% stake in Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 054).
- B. Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited is an authorised insurance company within the meaning of the Act and is also a 100% subsidiary of OFM Investment Group Limited within the meaning of the Act. Therefore, each of Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited and OFM Investment Group Limited is a financial sector company within the meaning of the Act.
- C. I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicant holding a 40% stake in Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited and a 40% stake in OFM Investment Group Limited.

APPROVAL:

I, Stephen Edward Glenfield, a delegate of the Treasurer, under subsection 14(1) of the Act approve the applicant holding a 40% stake in Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited and a 40% stake in OFM Investment Group Limited.

CONDITIONS:

Under subsection 16(1) of the Act I specify the following conditions to which this approval is subject:

1. The applicant must ensure that reasonable, adequate and timely attempts are made to:
 - (a) verify the unverified members for whom the applicant holds shares in OFM Investment Group Limited under the trust deed dated 22 June 2001 between Anthony Michael Dhar, the applicant and OFM Investment Group Limited (the "trust deed"); and
 - (b) distribute to each unverified member, upon his or her being verified, the shares in OFM Investment Group Limited to which he or she is entitled under the trust deed in accordance with the trust deed and the document entitled "Demutualisation Proposal: Over 50s Mutual Friendly Society Limited – Explanatory Memorandum and Notices of Meetings by Scheme of Arrangement" dated 7 May 2001.
2. The applicant must, within 21 days after the end of each month, inform APRA in writing about the amount of the issued share capital of OFM Investment Group Limited that it held under the trust deed for unverified members as at the end of that month. This condition must be complied with until the applicant's stake in each of OFM Investment Group Limited and Over 50's Mutual Friendly Society Limited falls below 15%.

DURATION OF THIS APPROVAL:

This approval remains in force until the end of 30 June 2006.

DATED .28. JUNE 2001

[Signed]

.....
S Glenfield
General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division, South-West Region

9620132



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998
(as applied by the Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999)

**APPROVAL TO HOLD MORE THAN 15% OF THE
GROSS ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF A
FINANCIAL SECTOR COMPANY**

**THE QUEENSLAND DISTRICT NO 87 INDEPENDENT ORDER OF RECHABITES FRIENDLY
SOCIETY LIMITED**

RECITALS:

- A. The Queensland District No 87 Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 649 465) (the "company") is a financial sector company within the meaning of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the "FSS Act").
- B. IOR Friendly Society Limited (ACN 087 648 940) (the "applicant") has applied to the Treasurer under section 13A of the FSS Act for approval to hold 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.
- C. 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company are to be transferred to the applicant under the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Act 1999* (the "FSTOB Act").
- D. I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

APPROVAL:

I, Stephen Edward Glenfield, a delegate of the Treasurer, under subsection 14(1) of the FSS Act approve the applicant holding 100% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company.

CONDITION:

Under subsection 16(1) of the FSS Act I specify the following condition to which this approval is subject:

The applicant must not hold more than 15% of the gross assets and liabilities of the company until:

- (a) the application for approval of the voluntary transfer of business from the company to the applicant that was made under section 10 of the FSTOB Act in the two letters dated 10 April 2001 has been approved under section 11 of the FSTOB Act; and

- (b) a certificate of transfer has been issued under section 18 of the FSTOB Act in respect of the voluntary transfer.

DURATION OF THIS APPROVAL:

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

INTERPRETATION:

In this approval, a reference to the FSS Act is a reference to the FSS Act as applied by regulation 6 of the *Financial Sector (Transfers of Business) Regulations 1999*.

DATED .28. JUNE 2001

[Signed]

.....
S Glenfield
General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division, South-West Region

9620133



Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998

**APPROVAL TO HOLD A STAKE IN A FINANCIAL
SECTOR COMPANY OF MORE THAN 15%**

SINCE:

- (1) NRMA Insurance Group Limited and its associates (the "applicants") have applied to the Treasurer under section 13 of the *Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998* (the "Act") for approval to hold a 100% stake in NRMA Re Limited (the "company"), a financial sector company under the Act; and
- (2) I am satisfied that it is in the national interest to approve the applicants holding a stake in the company of more than 15%.

I, Keith Chapman, a delegate of the Treasurer, under section 14 of the Act, APPROVE the applicants holding a 100% stake in the company.

This authority is subject to the conditions set out in the Attachment.

This approval remains in force indefinitely.

In this approval, "associates" means those persons listed in the Schedule.

Dated: 1 July 2001

[signed]

Keith Chapman
General Manager, Branch 1
Diversified Institutions Division

ATTACHMENT

**FINANCIAL SECTOR (SHAREHOLDINGS) ACT 1998
CONDITIONS IMPOSED ON THE APPROVAL TO HOLD A 100% STAKE IN
NRMA RE LIMITED PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH 16(1)**

I, Keith Chapman, General Manager, Diversified Institutions Division, pursuant to paragraph 16(1) of the Financial Sector (Shareholdings) Act 1998 (the Act), hereby impose the following conditions on the approval of NRMA Insurance Group Limited:

1. Statutory returns for NRMA Re Limited will be submitted on both a branch and entity basis. Returns will be submitted as if NRMA Re were an Australian incorporated company
2. NRMA Re's operations are to be limited to those associated with reinsuring the risk from NRMA Group Entities.
3. NRMA Re will comply with the *Insurance Act, 1973 (Cth)* and all associated standards and guidance notes, with respect to all business written by NRMA Re and all operations of NRMA Re regardless of the domicile of the business operations.
4. NRMA Re will inform APRA of any material change in its business.

entity includes:

- a) a body corporate which has an Insurance Authority
- b) State Insurance Limited

Insurance Authority means an authority under the *Insurance Act, 1973 (Cth)* granted by APRA to applicants seeking to carry on insurance business.

NRMA Group Entities means entities which carry on, as insurer, insurance business (including, but not limited to, reinsurance) and which are related bodies corporate of NRMA Re or entities controlled by NRMA Re or by a related body corporate of NRMA Re.

Dated: 1 July 2001

[signed]
Keith Chapman
General Manager
Diversified Institutions Division

SCHEDULE

Person, Trust or Entity	ACN
Beijing Enbao Continental Automobile Association Limited	
IMA Investments Pty Limited	006 633 567
Insurance Manufacturers of Australia Pty Limited	004 208 084
NBS Securitisation Services Pty Limited	092 997 772
NRMA Asset Management Limited	054 552 046
NRMA Building Society Limited	087 652 113
NRMA Finance Limited	000 026 808
NRMA Financial Management Limited	067 544 549
NRMA Financial Planning Pty Limited	003 935 724
NRMA Health Pty Limited	075 799 236
NRMA Holdings Limited	065 318 989
NRMA Information Services Pty Limited	000 473 147
NRMA Insurance Limited	000 016 722
NRMA Insurance Group Limited	090 739 923
NRMA Insurance Group Finance Limited	091 050 396
NRMA Insurance International Pty Limited	084 509 982
NRMA Investments Pty Limited	000 409 638
NRMA Life Limited	000 021 581
NRMA Life Nominees Pty Limited	003 682 175
NRMA Personal Lines Holdings Pty Limited	088 394 398
NRMA Sales & Service Pty Limited	008 435 201
NRMA Share Plan Nominee Pty Limited	095 125 152
NRMA Staff Superannuation Pty Limited	000 300 934
NRMA Superannuation Pty Limited	003 309 895
NRMA Nominees Pty Limited	064 960 514
NRMA (Western Australia) Pty Limited	084 581 617
NRMA Woden Pty Limited	008 634 937
NRMA Workers' Compensation (NSW) Pty Limited	093 614 147
SGIC Brand Pty Limited	082 265 629
SGIC General Insurance Limited	069 065 158
SGIC Holdings Limited	069 065 167
SGIC Insurance Limited	069 065 103
SGIC Services Pty Limited	008 124 687
SGIO Insurance Limited	058 277 866
World Class Accident Repairs (Cheltenham North) Pty Limited	075 553 883

9620134

INSURANCE ACT 1973
NOTIFICATION OF GRANT OF AUTHORITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH
SECTION 28

In accordance with Section 28 of the Insurance Act 1973 (the "Act"), I, Thomas Karp, a delegate of the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority, give notice that pursuant to section 23 of the Act, I have granted an authority to carry on insurance business to NRMA Re Limited, the branch office of which is situated at Level 25, 388 George Street, SYDNEY NSW 2000. This authority will come into effect from 1 July 2001.

In accordance with Section 122 of the Act, the Register of Authorised Insurers can be inspected at the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority, located at 400 George St, Sydney, 2000.

Dated: 29 June 2001

[signed]
Tom Karp
Executive General Manager
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority

9620135



Proclamation

Census and Statistics Act 1905

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and under subsection 8(2) of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*, appoint 7 August 2001 as the day for taking the Census in 2001.

Signed and Sealed with
the Great Seal of Australia
on 13 JUN 2001 2001



WILLIAM DEANE
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe Hockey".

Joe Hockey
Minister for Financial Services and Regulation

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Census and Statistics Act 1905

2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

NOTICE TO PERSONS WHO ARE IN AUSTRALIA AT MIDNIGHT ON 7 AUGUST 2001

I, DENNIS TREWIN, Australian Statistician, give notice under subsection 10(2) of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*, to every person present in Australia at midnight on Census night, other than a person referred to in paragraph 2 or 3 of this Notice, that the person is required:

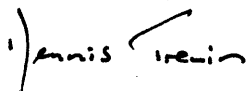
- (a) to fill up and supply the particulars specified in a Census Personal Form, in accordance with the instructions given in the Form; and
 - (b) to give the filled-up Form to me or to a Census Collector.
2. A person who spends Census night in a private dwelling is not required to fill up a Census Personal Form if:
- (a) the person's particulars are included in another Census Household Form in accordance with the instructions given in that Form; and
 - (b) the filled-up Form is given to me or to a Census Collector.
3. This Notice does not apply to a person who is not an Australian citizen or a permanent resident of Australia if the person is:
- (a) the head of a diplomatic mission or consular post established in Australia; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of a diplomatic mission or consular post established in Australia; or
 - (c) a member of the family of a person referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) who forms part of the household of that person.
4. In this Notice:
"Australia" includes the Australian coastal seas and the Territories of Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island, but does not include any other external Territories;
"Census Collector" means:
- (a) an authorised officer appointed under section 16 of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*; or
 - (b) a member of the staff of the Bureau referred to in subsection 16 (1) of the *Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975*; or
 - (c) a person engaged under subsection 16 (2) of that Act to assist in carrying out the functions of the Bureau;

"Census night" means the night of 7 August 2001;

"private dwelling" means a dwelling other than:

- (a) a hotel, motel, hostel or boarding house; or
- (b) a dwelling used solely or principally as sleeping accommodation by members of a group of persons who share common living or dining areas or other common amenities; or
- (c) a religious institution; or
- (d) a residential institution (including a hospital, nursing home, school, university, college, orphanage, house of refuge, prison or other penal or corrective institution); or
- (e) a vessel, other than a houseboat, used in navigation by water.

Dated 3 July 2001.



Australian Statistician

NOTES

1. Census Personal Forms are available from Census Collectors or offices of the Australian Bureau of Statistics.
2. A person is required to fill up a Census Personal Form if the person:
 - (a) spends Census night in a dwelling other than a private dwelling; or
 - (b) spends Census night in a private dwelling but declines to supply all particulars that are required to be included in a Census Household Form in relation to a person spending that night in a private dwelling; or
 - (c) spends Census night in a private dwelling in which 7 or more persons spend Census night, and is unable to have his or her particulars included in a Census Household Form because there is insufficient room on the form; or
 - (d) spends Census night other than under the circumstances referred to in subparagraph (a), (b) or (c), for example, travelling by aircraft, bus, car, ship or train within Australia.

9620136

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Census and Statistics Act 1905

2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**NOTICE TO OCCUPIERS OF PRIVATE DWELLINGS WHO ARE IN
AUSTRALIA AT MIDNIGHT ON 7 AUGUST 2001**

I, DENNIS TREWIN, Australian Statistician, give notice under subsection 10(2) of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*, to every person present in Australia at midnight on Census night who is the occupier of a private dwelling, and who spends Census night in that dwelling, that the person is required:

- (a) to fill up and supply the particulars specified in a Census Household Form, in accordance with the instructions given in the Form; and
- (b) to give the filled-up Form to me or to a Census Collector.

2. An occupier of a private dwelling does not have to include in a Census Household Form particulars of another person who spends Census night in the dwelling if:

- (a) the person fills up a Census Personal Form in accordance with the instructions given in that Form; or
- (b) the person's particulars are included in another Census Household Form in accordance with the instructions given in that Form;

and the filled-up Form is given to me or to a Census Collector.

3. This Notice does not apply to a person who is not an Australian citizen or a permanent resident of Australia if the person is:

- (a) the head of a diplomatic mission or consular post established in Australia; or
- (b) a member of the staff of a diplomatic mission or consular post established in Australia; or
- (c) a member of the family of a person referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) who forms part of the household of that person.

4. If 2 or more persons are the occupiers of the private dwelling in which they spend Census night, the requirement that those persons comply with this Notice is taken to be satisfied if one of them complies with this Notice.

5. In this Notice:

"Australia" includes the Australian coastal seas and the Territories of Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island, but does not include any other external Territories;

"Census Collector" means:

- (a) an authorised officer appointed under section 16 of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*; or
- (b) a member of the staff of the Bureau referred to in subsection 16 (1) of the *Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975*; or
- (c) a person engaged under subsection 16 (2) of that Act to assist in carrying out the functions of the Bureau;

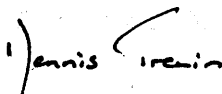
"Census night" means the night of 7 August 2001;

"occupier", in relation to a private dwelling, includes a tenant or resident owner of the dwelling, but does not include a non-resident owner;

"private dwelling" means a dwelling other than:

- (a) a hotel, motel, hostel or boarding house; or
- (b) a dwelling used solely or principally as sleeping accommodation by members of a group of persons who share common living or dining areas or other common amenities; or
- (c) a religious institution; or
- (d) a residential institution (including a hospital, nursing home, school, university, college, orphanage, house of refuge, prison or other penal or corrective institution); or
- (e) a vessel, other than a houseboat, used in navigation by water.

Dated 3 July 2001.



Australian Statistician

NOTES

1. Census Household Forms are available from Census Collectors or offices of the Australian Bureau of Statistics.
2. A person is required to fill up a Census Personal Form if the person:
 - (a) spends Census night in a dwelling other than a private dwelling; or
 - (b) spends Census night in a private dwelling but declines to supply all particulars that are required to be included in a Census Household Form in relation to a person spending that night in a private dwelling; or
 - (c) spends Census night in a private dwelling in which 7 or more persons spend Census night, and is unable to have his or her particulars included in a Census Household Form because there is insufficient room on the form; or
 - (d) spends Census night other than under the circumstances referred to in subparagraph (a), (b) or (c), for example, travelling by aircraft, bus, car, ship or train within Australia.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 229, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Government House
Canberra ACT 2600

26 June 2001

It is notified for general information that the Governor-General has approved the following amendments to the Declarations governing the award of the Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal with Clasps 'GREAT LAKES', 'BALKANS', 'SOUTH SUDAN' and 'EAST TIMOR' as detailed in the attached Amendment Declarations; and has also approved certain conditions for the award of the Humanitarian Overseas service Medal with Clasp 'MOZAMBIQUE' and with Clasp 'NORTHERN IRAQ' as detailed in the attached Declarations:



Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Great Lakes) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated *24 June* 2001

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

BILL HEFFERNAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

1 Name of Declaration

This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Great Lakes) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

This Declaration commences on gazettal.

3 Amendment of *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Great Lakes) Declaration 1999*

Schedule 1 amends the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Great Lakes) Declaration 1999*.

Schedule 1 Amendment

Schedule 1 Amendment

(section 3)

[1] Schedule 1
substitute

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

(sections 2, 7 and 8)

Item	Organisation	Period or commencement date of participation
1	Adventist Development and Relief Agency	1 May 1994 to 31 December 1996 (inclusive)
2	Australian contingent to International Federation of the Red Cross	4 August 1994 to 6 November 1994 (inclusive)
3	Australian contingent to United Nations organisations serving in the specified hazardous area in relation to the declared operation	1 May 1994
4	Australian Lutheran World Service	1 December 1994 to 31 May 1995 (inclusive)
5	Australian Red Cross	10 December 1996 to 1 November 1997 (inclusive)
6	CARE Australia	4 May 1994 to 13 February 1997 (inclusive)
7	Church Missionary Society Australia Inc	17 July 1994 to 13 June 1996 (inclusive)
8	World Vision Australia	27 July 1994



Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Balkans) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated *24 June* 2001

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

BILL HEFFERMAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

-
- 1 Name of Declaration**
This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Balkans) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)*.
 - 2 Commencement**
This Declaration commences on gazettal.
 - 3 Amendment of *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Balkans) Declaration 1999***
Schedule 1 amends the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Balkans) Declaration 1999*.

Schedule 1 Amendment

Schedule 1 Amendment

(section 3)

[1] Schedule 1

substitute

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

(sections 2, 7, 8 and 10)

Part 1 Zone 1

Item	Organisation	Period or commencement date of participation
1	Australian contingent to International Committee of the Red Cross	2 April 1997 to 30 September 1997 (inclusive)
2	Australian contingent to United Nations organisations serving in Zone 1 in relation to the declared operation	21 February 1992
3	Australian Red Cross	1 January 1993 to 25 November 1995 (inclusive)
4	CARE Australia	21 February 1992
5	World Vision Australia	18 July 1995 to 5 February 1997 (inclusive)

Part 2 Zone 2

Item	Organisation	Period or commencement date of participation
1	Australian contingent to United Nations organisations serving in Zone 2 in relation to the declared operation	24 March 1999
2	CARE Australia	24 March 1999



Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (South Sudan) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated *24 June* 2001

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

BILL HEFFERNAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

1 Name of Declaration

This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (South Sudan) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

This Declaration commences on gazettal.

3 Amendment of *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (South Sudan) Declaration 2000*

Schedule 1 amends the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (South Sudan) Declaration 2000*.

Schedule 1 Amendment

Schedule 1 Amendment

(section 3)

[1] Schedule 1

substitute

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

(sections 2, 7, 8 and 10)

Item	Organisation	Period or commencement date of participation
1	Australian Red Cross	1 June 1992
2	CARE Australia	1 May 1993
3	TEAR Australia	22 July 1998 to 28 August 1998 (inclusive)
4	World Vision Australia	23 May 1992 to 3 July 1998 (inclusive)



Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (East Timor) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated *24 May* 2001

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

BILL HEFFERNAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

1 Name of Declaration

This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (East Timor) Amendment Declaration 2001 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

This Declaration commences on gazettal.

3 Amendment of *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (East Timor) Declaration 2000*

Schedule 1 amends the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (East Timor) Declaration 2000*.

Schedule 1 Amendment

Schedule 1 Amendment

(section 3)

[1] Schedule 1

substitute

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

(sections 2, 7, 8 and 10)

Item	Organisation	Period or commencement date of participation
1	Australian civilian contingents to United Nations organisations serving in the declared operation	1 June 1999
2	Australian contingent to International Medical Corps	1 June 1999
3	Australian contingent to International Red Cross	1 June 1999
4	Australian contingent to the Jesuit Refugee Service	1 June 1999
5	Australian Red Cross	1 June 1999
6	CARE Australia	28 September 1999
7	Caritas Australia	1 June 1999
8	Community Aid Abroad — Oxfam Australia contingent to Oxfam International	29 September 1999
9	Timor Aid Inc	1 June 1999
10	World Vision Australia	1 October 1999



Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Mozambique) Declaration 2001

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated *26 June* 2001

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

BILL HEFFERNAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

1 Name of Declaration

This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Mozambique) Declaration 2001*.

2 Definitions

(1) In this Declaration:

declared operation means the operation declared under section 3.

Regulations means the Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations set out in Schedule 1 to the Letters Patent dated 16 April 1999, given under the Great Seal of Australia, as amended from time to time.

Section 3

specified hazardous area means the hazardous area specified in section 5.

specified organisation means an organisation specified in Schedule 1.

- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, a word that is used in this Declaration and in the Regulations has the same meaning in this Declaration as it has in the Regulations.

3 Declaration

The humanitarian operation resulting from the civil war in Mozambique during the period 1 January 1985 to 31 January 1995, which satisfies the conditions mentioned in paragraphs 3 (1) (a) and (b) of the Regulations, is a declared operation.

4 Name of operation

For the purposes of the Regulations, the name by which the declared operation is known is 'Mozambique'.

5 Geographical extent of hazardous area

The geographical extent of the hazardous area of the declared operation is:

- (a) Mozambique; and
(b) areas in adjoining countries (Malawi, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe) in which a specified organisation carried out humanitarian service as part of the declared operation.

6 Period of declared operation

The period of the declared operation is 1 January 1985 to 31 January 1995.

7 Specification of organisations for eligible service

Humanitarian service with an organisation specified in Schedule 1 is eligible service.

8 Period of participation by specified organisations

- (1) The period within which a specified organisation participated in the declared operation is the period mentioned in Schedule 1 in relation to the organisation.
- (2) A period mentioned in Schedule 1 includes the days mentioned as the start and the end of the period.

Section 11

9 Qualifying period of service

- (1) The qualifying period of humanitarian service required to be given by a member of a specified organisation to be eligible for an award of the Medal is 30 days.
- (2) The qualifying period of humanitarian service may be aggregated from several periods of service with 1 or more of the specified organisations.
- (3) If a person gave humanitarian service as a member of 2 or more specified organisations and a day of the service could be counted as a day of humanitarian service for more than 1 organisation, the day must be counted as 1 day of humanitarian service.

10 When inspection visits count as humanitarian service

- (1) A person's inspection visit counts as humanitarian service if the person made the visit:
 - (a) as a member of a specified organisation; and
 - (b) within the period specified in Schedule 1 in relation to the organisation.
- (2) If the person made the visit as a member of 2 or more specified organisations and a day of the visit could be counted as a day of humanitarian service for more than 1 organisation, the day must be counted as 1 day of humanitarian service.

11 Ineligibility for the award of the Medal

- (1) Eligible service does not include service of the following kinds:
 - (a) service that is eligible service for an alternative award;
 - (b) service as a locally-engaged member of the staff of a specified organisation (whether the person is in the specified hazardous area as a refugee or a resident);
 - (c) service as a commercial contractor, or an employee of a commercial contractor, to a specified organisation.
- (2) In paragraph (1) (a):
alternative award means:
 - (a) an award of a clasp of the Medal denoting the operation declared as a declared operation by the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Great Lakes) Declaration 1999*; or
 - (b) an award of the Mozambique clasp of the Australian Service Medal because of a determination under subregulation 4 (2) of the Australian Service Medal Regulations; or
 - (c) an award of the Mozambique clasp of the Police Overseas Service Medal because of a determination under subregulation 4 (2) of the Police Overseas Service Medal Regulations.

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

Schedule 1 Specified organisations

(sections 2, 7, 8 and 10)

Item	Organisation	Period of participation
1	World Vision Australia	26 August 1991 to 31 January 1995
2	OSB (now Australian Volunteers International)	10 October 1985 to 31 January 1995
3	CARE Australia	2 September 1990 to 31 January 1995




Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Northern Iraq) Declaration 2001

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting on the recommendation of the Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet, make this Declaration under subregulation 3 (1) of the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations*.

Dated 20 June 2001


Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command


BILL HEFFERNAN
Parliamentary Secretary to Cabinet

Contents

Contents

	Page
1 Name of Declaration	2
2 Definitions	2
3 Declaration	2
4 Name of operation	3
5 Geographical extent of hazardous area	3
6 Period of declared operation	3
7 Specification of organisations for eligible service	3
8 Period of participation by specified organisations	3
9 Qualifying period of service	3
10 When inspection visits count as humanitarian service	4
11 Ineligibility for the award of the Medal	4
Schedule 1 Specified organisations	5

1 Name of Declaration

This Declaration is the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal (Northern Iraq) Declaration 2001*.

2 Definitions

(1) In this Declaration:

declared operation means the operation declared under section 3.

Regulations means the *Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal Regulations* set out in Schedule 1 to the Letters Patent dated 16 April 1999, given under the Great Seal of Australia, as amended from time to time.

specified hazardous area means the hazardous area specified in section 5.

specified organisation means an organisation specified in Schedule 1.

(2) Unless the contrary intention appears, a word that is used in this Declaration and in the Regulations has the same meaning in this Declaration as it has in the Regulations.

3 Declaration

The humanitarian operation known as the International Kurdish Relief Operation carried out in northern Iraq and southern Turkey during the period 1 February 1991 to 31 May 1995 (inclusive), which satisfies the conditions mentioned in paragraphs 3 (1) (a) and (b) of the Regulations, is a declared operation.

Section 9**4 Name of operation**

- (1) For the purposes of paragraph 3 (2) (a) of the Regulations, the name by which the declared operation is to be known is 'Northern Iraq'.
- (2) For the design of the clasp of the Medal, 'Northern Iraq' may be abbreviated to 'N. Iraq'.

5 Geographical extent of hazardous area

The geographical extent of the hazardous area of the declared operation is:

- (a) northern Iraq; and
- (b) areas in adjoining countries in which a specified organisation carried out humanitarian service as part of the declared operation.

6 Period of declared operation

The period during which the declared operation was carried out was 1 February 1991 to 31 May 1995 (inclusive).

7 Specification of organisations for eligible service

Humanitarian service with an organisation specified in Schedule 1 is eligible service.

8 Period of participation by specified organisations

- (1) The period within which a specified organisation participated in the declared operation is the period mentioned in Schedule 1 in relation to the organisation.
- (2) A period mentioned in Schedule 1 includes the days mentioned as the start and the end of the period.

9 Qualifying period of service

- (1) The qualifying period of humanitarian service required to be given by a member of a specified organisation to be eligible for an award of the Medal is 30 days.
- (2) The qualifying period of humanitarian service may be aggregated from several periods of service with 1 or more of the specified organisations.
- (3) If a person gave humanitarian service as a member of 2 or more specified organisations and a day of the service could be counted as a day of humanitarian service for more than 1 organisation, the day must be counted as 1 day of humanitarian service.

Section 10

10 When inspection visits count as humanitarian service

- (1) A person's inspection visit counts as humanitarian service if the person made the visit:
 - (a) as a member of a specified organisation; and
 - (b) within the period specified in Schedule 1 in relation to the organisation.
- (2) If the person made the visit as a member of 2 or more specified organisations and a day of the visit could be counted as a day of humanitarian service for more than 1 organisation, the day must be counted as 1 day of humanitarian service.

11 Ineligibility for the award of the Medal

Eligible service does not include service of the following kinds:

- (a) service in relation to the International Kurdish Relief Operation in southern Turkey, by a person to whom the Iraq clasp of the Australian Service Medal may be awarded, that is service in a prescribed operation for the Australian Service Medal Regulations;
- (b) service as a locally-engaged member of the staff of a specified organisation (whether the person is in the specified hazardous area as a refugee or a resident);
- (c) service as a commercial contractor, or an employee of a commercial contractor, to a specified organisation.

Schedule 1 Specified organisations
(sections 2, 7, 8 and 10)

Item	Organisation	Period of participation
1	Australian civilian contingents to the United Nations organisations serving in the specified hazardous area in relation to the declared operation	20 May 1991 to 31 May 1995
2	CARE Australia	1 September 1991 to 31 May 1995
3	Australian Red Cross	1 February 1991 to 28 February 1992



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 230, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Government House
Canberra ACT 2600

18 June 2001

It is notified for general information that the Governor-General has approved certain amendments to conditions for the award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, and the Australian Service Medal, and has approved certain conditions for the award of the Australian Service Medal for service in South East Asia, the Solomon Islands, Ethiopia/Eritrea and Sierra Leone, as detailed in the following Determinations:

Cat. No. 01 0367 2

ISSN 1032-2345

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2001

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA****DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL 1945-75 REGULATIONS**

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 Regulations contained in the Schedule to Letters Patent dated 22 February 1995 ("the Regulations"), and on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence hereby:

- (a) **revoke** the Declaration and Determination made on 23 March 2001 under regulation 3 and subregulation 4(2) respectively of the Regulations;
- (b) **declare** under regulation 3 of the Regulations, the following non-warlike operations in which members of the Australian Defence Force were engaged to be a *declared operation* for the purposes of the Regulations:
 - (i) participation in naval and military activities in the Netherlands Indies, Portuguese Timor, Sarawak, Brunei, British Borneo, Philippine Islands, Solomon Islands, Nauru and Ocean Islands, Morotai Island, Labuan Island, Thailand, Burma, Malaya and Singapore, and including all islands and waters forming part of those territories during the period that commenced on 3 September 1945 and ended on 24 November 1946;
 - (ii) participation in Royal Australian Air Force military activities on Morotai Island during the period that commenced on 25 November 1946 and ended on 10 July 1948;
 - (iii) participation in Royal Australian Air Force military activities on Cocos Island with Number 2 Airfield Construction Squadron during the period that commenced on 18 November 1951 and ended on 24 January 1954;
 - (iv) participation in Royal Australian Air Force military activities on Bathurst Island, Champagne Island, Sir Graham Moore Island with the Long Range Navigation Stations during the period that commenced on 3 September 1945 and ended on 24 November 1946;

- (v) participation in minesweeping service afloat by ships of the Royal Australian Navy commissioned for mine-countermeasure duties where the following qualifications are met:
 - (A) in waters off the China coast and waters of the south west Pacific during the period that commenced on 3 September 1945 and ended on 30 December 1946;
 - (B) in all Australian waters during the period that commenced on 3 September 1945 and ended on 16 August 1948;
 - (C) in waters off the Netherlands Indies during the period that commenced on 25 November 1946 and ended on 30 December 1946;
 - (D) in waters off the Solomon Islands during the period that commenced on 25 November 1946 and ended on 16 August 1948;
- (vi) participation in bomb and mine clearance activities involving the actual excavation, removal, or final disposal of unexploded bombs, the disarming of live mines inside the perimeter fencing of live minefields, or acting as a water jet operator where the following qualifications are met:
 - (A) on the Queensland Coast of Australia during the period that commenced on 3 September 1945 and ended on 31 May 1950;
 - (B) on the Solomon Islands during the period that commenced on 25 November 1946 and ended on 10 November 1956;
- (vii) participation in War Grave Unit activities that commenced on 25 November 1946 and ended on 20 September 1947 in the areas of Borneo, Labuan Island and Ambon; and
- (c) **determine, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'SW PACIFIC' ("the Medal") for the *declared operation* are:**
 - (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;

- (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *declared operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
- (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member and who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *declared operations*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;
- (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits, inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature while assigned for duty with the military contribution in the *declared operation*;
- (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(1)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal; or
- (vi) the qualifying periods of service as described in subparagraphs (c)(i), (c)(ii), (c)(iii), (c)(iv) or (c)(v) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *declared operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.

(d) **determine**, for the purposes of this determination, that a person is not eligible for the award of the Medal if, as a result of rendering minesweeping or bomb and mine clearance service as part of the activities described in subparagraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii), (b)(v) or (b)(vi) was awarded the Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 or the General Service Medal 1918-1962 with any of the following Clasps:


- (i) 'MINESWEEPING 1945-51';
- (ii) 'BOMB-MINE CLEARANCE 1945-53';
- (iii) 'BOMB AND MINE CLEARANCE 1945-49'; or
- (iv) 'BOMB AND MINE CLEARANCE 1945-56'.

Dated 8th June 2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

**DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL 1945-75 REGULATIONS**

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 Regulations contained in the Schedule to the Letters Patent dated 22 February 1995, ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, hereby:

- (a) **revoke** the Declaration and Determination made on 23 March 2001 under regulation 3 and subregulation 4(2) respectively of the Regulations;
- (b) **declare** under regulation 3 of the Regulations that the following non-warlike operations in which members of the Australian Defence Force were engaged with elements of the South East Asia Treaty Organisation; the Australia, New Zealand and the United States (Pacific Security) Treaty; Far East Strategic Reserve; the United Nations; the Australian, New Zealand and United Kingdom (ANZUK); Five Power Defence Arrangement; and Australian Army Survey Operations in South East Asia during the following periods to be a *declared operation* for the purpose of the Regulations:
 - (i) Defence Force activities on land in Malaysia, except those warlike operations prescribed from time-to-time by the Governor-General that occurred on the Thailand-Malaysia border, during the following periods:
 - (A) that commenced on 1 August 1960 and ended on 16 August 1964;
 - (B) that commenced on 12 August 1966 and ended on 14 March 1975;
 - (ii) Defence Force activities on land in Singapore during the following periods:
 - (A) that commenced on 1 August 1960 and ended on 16 August 1964;
 - (B) that commenced on 12 August 1966 and ended on 14 March 1975;

- (iii) Defence Force activities on land in Thailand, except those non-warlike operations prescribed from time-to-time by the Governor-General that occurred in Ubon and Ban Kok Talat, during the following periods;
 - (A) that commenced on 2 July 1955 and ended on 24 June 1965;
 - (B) that commenced on 1 September 1968 and ended on 30 October 1971;
 - (iv) Defence Force activities on land in Vietnam during the period that commenced on 2 July 1955 and ended on 30 July 62;
 - (v) Defence Force activities on land in Indonesia, Laos and Cambodia during the period that commenced on 2 July 1955 and ended on 14 March 1975;
 - (vi) participation by ships of the Royal Australian Navy in the ANZUK Forces that commenced on 30 October 1971 and ended on 14 March 1975, and during such periods those ships were formally allocated or assigned to those Forces; and
- (c) **determine**, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 Clasp 'SE ASIA' ("the Medal") for the *declared operation* are:
- (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;
 - (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *declared operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
 - (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member and who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *declared operation*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;
 - (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits,

inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature with the military contribution in the *declared operation*;

- (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(1)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal with Clasp 'SE ASIA'; or
 - (vi) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraphs (c)(i), (c)(ii), (c)(iii), (c)(iv) or (c)(v) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *declared operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.
- (d) **determine**, for the purposes of this determination, that a person is not eligible for an award of the Medal where;
- (i) a separate award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'FESR' has been awarded;
 - (ii) a separate award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'SE ASIA' has been awarded;
 - (iii) in relation to those non-warlike operations in Thailand at the Royal Thai Air Force Base at Ubon, and 2 Field Troop Royal Australian Engineers operations at Ban Kok Talat in Operation CROWN, for which the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'THAILAND' has been awarded, during the period that commenced 1 May 1962 and ended on 24 June 1965; or
 - (iv) in relation to those warlike operations on the Thailand-Malaysia border as described in subparagraph (b)(i), that is, operations for which the Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75 has been awarded for service in the Federation of Malaya contained within the area bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the western shore of the Federation of Malaya at high-water mark and the boundary between the States of Perlis and Kedah; thence proceeding generally north-easterly along that boundary to its intersection with the railway line from Arau to Penang Tunggal; thence following that railway line generally southerly to its intersection with the northern boundary between the States of Penang and Kedah; thence proceeding along the boundary between those States generally easterly, southerly and westerly to the intersection of the boundaries of the States of Penang,

Kedah and Perak to its intersection with the railway line from Penang Tunggul to Taiping, thence following that railway line generally southerly, easterly and southerly to its intersection with the parallel 4 degrees 51 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding due south in a straight line to the intersection of that line with the parallel 4 degrees 30 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding along that parallel to its intersection with the eastern bank of the Perak River; thence following that bank of that river to its intersection with the parallel 4 degrees 47 minutes north latitude; thence proceeding in a straight line to the intersection of the boundaries of the States of Perak, Kelantan and Pahang; thence proceeding along the boundary between the States of Kelantan and Pahang to its intersection with the meridian 101 degrees 48 minutes east longitude; thence proceeding in a straight line to the intersection of the eastern bank of the Raya River with the eastern bank of the Nenggiri River, thence following that bank of that river to its intersection with the western bank of the Galas River; thence proceeding in a straight line due east to the eastern bank of that river, thence following that bank of that river and the eastern bank of the Kelantan River to its intersection with the eastern shore of the Federation of Malaya at high-water mark, thence following that shore at high-water mark to its intersection with the boundary between the Federation of Malaya and Thailand; thence proceeding along that boundary to the western shore of the Federation of Malaya and Thailand at high-water mark; thence following that shore of the Federation of Malaya at high-water mark to the point of commencement, during the periods set out below:

(A) land and air anti-terrorist operations that commenced on 1 August 1960 and ended on 16 August 1964; and

(B) Royal Australian Air Force air operations that commenced on 17 August 1964 and ended on 30 March 1966.

Dated

8th June

2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal Regulations contained in the Schedule to the Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988 ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, **hereby**:

- (a) **revoke** the Declaration and Determination made on 31 October 1997 under regulation 3 and subregulation 4(2) respectively of the Regulations;
- (b) **declare** under regulation 3 of the Regulations, each special Australian Defence Force activity (being non-warlike operations) occurring on or after 14 February 1975 as is specified by the Chief of the Defence Force for the purposes of this declaration to be a prescribed operation for the purposes of those Regulations; and
- (c) **determine** under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for the award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'SPECIAL OPS' ("the Medal") in respect of each such operation are:
 - (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period which is not less than the minimum qualifying period specified by the Chief of the Defence Force in relation to the operation;
 - (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* which is not less than the minimum qualifying period specified by the Chief of the Defence in relation to the operation, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(4)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal with Clasp 'SPECIAL OPS';

- (iii) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraph (c)(i) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *prescribed operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.
- (d) **determine**, for the purposes of this determination, that a person is not eligible for an award of the Medal for service:
 - (i) during the same period in which that member renders service attracting a separate award of the Australian Active Service Medal or Australian Service Medal; or
 - (ii) where a separate award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'SPECIAL OPS' has been awarded.

Dated *8th June* 2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA****DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS**

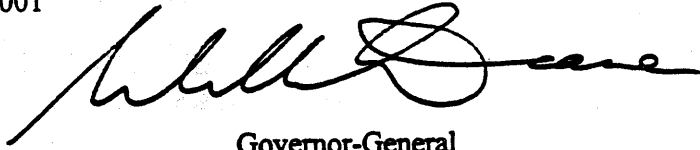
I, **WILLIAM PARTICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant of the Australian Service Medal Regulations contained in the Schedule to the Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988, ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, hereby:

- (a) **declare** under regulation 3 of the Regulations that the following non-warlike operations in which members of the Australian Defence Force were engaged with elements of the Australian, New Zealand and United Kingdom (ANZUK) Forces; Australian Army Rifle Company (Butterworth); Five Power Defence Arrangement; and Australian Army Survey Operations in South East Asia during the following periods to be a *declared operation* for the purpose of the Regulations:
- (i) Defence Force activities on land in Malaysia during the period that commenced on 14 February 1975 and ended on 31 December 1989;
 - (ii) Defence Force activities on land in Singapore during the period that commenced on 14 February 1975 and ended on 30 April 1975;
 - (iii) Participation by ships of the Royal Australian Navy in the ANZUK Forces that commenced on 14 February 1975 and ended on 30 April 1975; and
- (b) **determine**, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'SE ASIA' ("the Medal") for the *declared operation* are:
- (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;

- (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *declared operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
 - (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member and who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *declared operation*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;
 - (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits, inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature with the military contribution in the *declared operation*;
 - (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *declared operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(1)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal with Clasp 'SE ASIA'; or
 - (vi) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii), (b)(iii), (b)(iv) or (b)(v) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *declared operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.
- (c) **determine**, for the purposes of this determination, that a person is not eligible for an award of the Medal where:
- (i) a previous entitlement exists to the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'SE ASIA' due to service prior to and including 14 March 1975;
 - (ii) a separate award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'SE ASIA' has been awarded; or

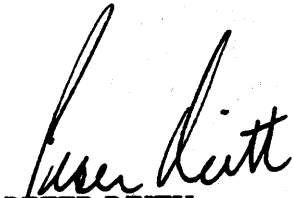
(iii) a separate award of the Australian Service Medal 1945-75 with Clasp 'FESR' has been awarded.

Dated *8th June* 2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

**DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS**

I, **PETER REITH**, Minister for Defence, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal Regulations set out in the Schedule to Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988 ("the Regulations"), DETERMINE that members of a foreign defence force who were serving on exchange or posting with the Australian Defence Force in the area comprising East Timor and the sea adjacent to East Timor out to a distance of 12 nautical miles from the low water mark in the following prescribed operation, to be included in a class of persons who may be awarded the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'EAST TIMOR':

- (i) Operation FABER that commenced on 19 June 1999 and ended on 15 September 1999.

Dated

12th May

2001

Peter Reith

PETER REITH
Minister for Defence

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA****DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS**

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal Regulations contained in the Schedule to Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988, ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, hereby:

- (a) **declare**, under regulation 3 of the Regulations, the non-warlike activity, Operation TREK, in which members of the Australian Defence Force are engaged, in the area comprising the Solomon Islands and its territorial sea, that commenced on 4 November 2000, to be a *prescribed operation* for the purposes of the Regulations; and
- (b) **determine**, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'SOLOMON IS' ("the Medal") for the *prescribed operation* are:
 - (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;
 - (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *prescribed operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
 - (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *prescribed operation*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;

- (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits, inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature with the military contribution in the *prescribed operation*;
- (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(4)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal; or
- (vi) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii) or b(iii) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *prescribed operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.

Dated 24th May 2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA****DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE
AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS**

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal Regulations contained in the Schedule to Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988, ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, hereby:

- (a) **declare**, under regulation 3 of the Regulations, the non-warlike activity, Operation POMELO, in which members of the Australian Defence Force are engaged, in the area comprising Ethiopia and Eritrea, that commenced on 15 January 2001, to be a *prescribed operation* for the purposes of the Regulations; and
- (b) **determine**, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'ETHIOPIA/ERITREA' ("the Medal") for the *prescribed operation* are:
 - (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;
 - (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *prescribed operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
 - (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member and who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *prescribed operation*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;

- (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits, inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature with the military contribution in the *prescribed operation*;
- (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(4)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal; or
- (vi) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii) or b(iii) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *prescribed operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.

Dated

18th June

2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION UNDER THE AUSTRALIAN SERVICE MEDAL REGULATIONS

I, **WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE**, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, pursuant to the Australian Service Medal Regulations contained in the Schedule to Letters Patent dated 13 September 1988, ("the Regulations") on the recommendation of the Minister for Defence, **hereby**:

- (a) **declare**, under regulation 3 of the Regulations, the non-warlike activity, Operation HUSKY, in which members of the Australian Defence Force are engaged, in Sierra Leone, that commenced on 15 January 2001, to be a *prescribed operation* for the purposes of the Regulations; and
- (b) **determine**, under subregulation 4(2) of the Regulations, that the conditions for award of the Australian Service Medal with Clasp 'SIERRA LEONE' ("the Medal") for the *prescribed operation* are:
 - (i) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member while posted to or serving as a member of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days;
 - (ii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, as part of the contribution of a foreign Defence Force to the *prescribed operation* while on secondment or exchange with the foreign Defence Force;
 - (iii) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member and who completed 30 operational sorties within the duration of the *prescribed operation*, where those sorties were conducted over a period of not less than an aggregate of 30 days at a rate of one sortie per day;

- (iv) the Medal may be awarded to a member of the Australian Defence Force who rendered service as such a member for a period of 30 days, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days, for official visits, inspections or other occurrences of a temporary nature with the military contribution in the *prescribed operation*;
- (v) the Medal may be awarded to a person who rendered service as part of the Australian element of the *prescribed operation* for a period of 30 days or more, or for periods amounting in the aggregate to 30 days or more, and who, in accordance with a determination made by the Minister under paragraph 4(4)(b) of the Regulations, is in a class of persons who may be awarded the Medal; or
- (vi) the qualifying period of service as described in subparagraphs (b)(i), (b)(ii) or b(iii) of this Instrument may be deemed by the Chief of the Defence Force or delegate to have been established notwithstanding that the member has not met the qualifying periods described if service in relation to the *prescribed operation* was terminated due to the death, evacuation due to illness or injury or other disability due to service.

Dated 18 June 2001



Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



PETER REITH
Minister for Defence



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 231, Thursday, 28 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999

NOTIFICATION OF A DISALLOWABLE INSTRUMENT

The following disallowable instrument was made under subsections 154(1), 155(1) and 157(1) of the *Telecommunications (Consumer Protection and Service Standards) Act 1999*:

Telstra Carrier Charges – Price Control Arrangements, Notification and Disallowance Determination No. 1 of 2001

Copies may be obtained by contacting:

The Manager
Consumer and Pricing Policy
Telecommunications
Department of Communications, Information Technology and the Arts
GPO Box 2154
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Telephone: (02) 6271 1848
Facsimile: (02) 6271 1850

The determination is also available from the Department's website:

<http://www.dcita.gov.au>



REVOCATION RTR2001/1

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND REGIONAL SERVICES

INTERSTATE ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 1985

**REVOCATION OF DETERMINATIONS OF ROUTES FOR B-DOUBLES
AND ROUTES FOR B-DOUBLES AND VEHICLES OTHER THAN B-
DOUBLES OPERATING AT HIGHER MASS LIMITS UNDER THE
FEDERAL INTERSTATE REGISTRATION SCHEME (FIRS)**

I, ROBERT JOHN HOGAN, Assistant Secretary, Land Policy, a delegate of the Minister for Transport and Regional Services under section 50 of the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985* (the Act) with the power to make determinations for the purposes of subsections 43A(1) and 43A(2) of the Act and subregulation 12C(5) of the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986*:

REVOKE the following instruments:

1. Determination RTR2000/1 made on 15 March 2000, and published in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S127 on 17 March 2000; and
2. Determination RTR2000/2 made on 15 March 2000, and published in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S127 of 17 March 2000; and
3. Determination RTR2000/3 made on 15 March 2000 and published in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S127 of 17 March 2000; and

Dated 27 June 2001


ROBERT HOGAN
Assistant Secretary
Land Policy

DETERMINATION RTR2001/1

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND REGIONAL SERVICES

INTERSTATE ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 1985

DETERMINATION OF ROUTES FOR B-DOUBLES *NOT* OPERATING AT HIGHER MASS LIMITS UNDER THE FEDERAL INTERSTATE REGISTRATION SCHEME (FIRS)

I, ROBERT JOHN HOGAN, Assistant Secretary, Land Policy, a delegate of the Minister for Transport and Regional Services under section 50 of the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985* (the Act) with the power to make determinations for the purposes of subsections 43A(1) and 43A(2) of the Act:

DETERMINE that the routes specified in the publications listed in paragraphs (i)-(vii) and subparagraph (viii)(A) below; and specified in subparagraph (viii)(B) are, for vehicles known as B-doubles, other than those carrying higher mass limits under subregulation 12A(4) or paragraph 12B(1)(c) of the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986*, to be the routes for the carriage of passengers or goods between prescribed places or for any purpose that is incidental to carriage of that kind, subject to any conditions set out so far as those conditions are not inconsistent with the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*, the *Interstate Road Transport Charge Act 1985* and the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986*:

(i) **NEW SOUTH WALES**

New South Wales Government Gazette No 159 of 8 December 2000.

(ii) **QUEENSLAND**

Guideline for Multi-combination Vehicles in Queensland. Form Number 1, Version 4, July 2001.

(iii) **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

Operation of B-double Vehicles up to 25m in length, *South Australian Government Gazette*, 22 March 2001.

(iv) **VICTORIA**

Victoria Government Gazette No S196 of 31 December 1999 and No S17 of 16 February 2000.

(v) **WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

Form MRI258 – 7 October 1997; Form MR157H of 17 March 1997 and General Endorsement 32 of 4 September 1995.

(vi) **TASMANIA**

*Heavy Vehicle Information Bulletin. B-Double General Permit.
Issue Date June 2000.*

(vii) **AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**

62.5 tonne B-Double 4.6 Metre High Vehicles and 14.5 Metre Long Bus Exemption Notice, Instrument No. 330 of 2000, notified in the Australian Capital Territory Gazette No. 43 of 26 October 2000.

(viii) **NORTHERN TERRITORY**

- (A) Urban areas: *Road Train Routes for urban areas of the Northern Territory published in August 1998;*
- (B) Other areas: *Unrestricted B-double operations.*

Dated 27 June 2001


ROBERT HOGAN
Assistant Secretary
Land Policy

NOTE: For copies of the publications and information on B-Double routes and conditions, or if anyone wishes to operate on roads other than the routes designated in this Determination they should contact:

New South Wales

Roads and Traffic Authority:

Sydney	(02) 9831 0983
Tamworth	(02) 6768 1400
Western NSW	(02) 6861 1478
Wagga Wagga	(02) 6938 1111
Newcastle	(02) 4924 0240
Wollongong	(02) 4221 2460

Queensland

Road Use Business Management Group
Queensland Transport

Telephone: (07) 3253 4042

South Australia

Transport SA
High Productivity Freight
Road Freight Regulation and Operation Section
33 - 37 Warwick Street
WALKERVILLE SA 5081

Telephone: (08) 8343 2868

Facsimile: (08) 8343 2875

Victoria

Traffic and Road Use Management
VicRoads
60 Denmark Street
KEW VIC 3101

or Telephone:

Sunshine (03) 9313 1224

Burwood East (03) 9881 8853

Western Australia

Licensing
Department of Transport
2 Murray Road
WELSHPOOL WA 6106

Telephone: (08) 9351 1623

Tasmania

Vehicle Operations
Department of Infrastructure, Energy & Resources
L7, 10 Murray Street
HOBART TAS 7000

Telephone: (03) 6233 5191

Northern Territory

Vehicle Compliance Section
Department of Transport and Works
1st Floor, Jape Plaza
Cavanagh Street
DARWIN NT 0801

Darwin: (08) 8999 3163

Katherine: (08) 8973 8791

Alice Springs: (08) 8951 5297

Australian Capital Territory

Vehicle Inspection & Technical Unit
Road User Services
Department of Urban Services
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Telephone: (02) 6207 6565 A/H: (02) 6207 5300

DETERMINATION RTR2001/2

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND REGIONAL SERVICES

INTERSTATE ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 1985

**DETERMINATION OF ROUTES FOR B-DOUBLE VEHICLES CARRYING
HIGHER MASS LIMITS UNDER THE FEDERAL INTERSTATE
REGISTRATION SCHEME (FIRS)**

I, ROBERT JOHN HOGAN, Assistant Secretary, Land Policy, a delegate of the Minister for Transport and Regional Services under section 50 of the *Interstate road Transport Act 1985* (the Act) with the power to make determinations for the purposes of subsections 43A(1) and 43A(2) of the Act:

DETERMINE that the routes specified in the publications listed in paragraphs (i) to (iv) and in subparagraph (v)(A) and the routes specified in subparagraph (v)(B) and paragraphs (vi) and (vii) are, for B-doubles carrying higher mass as provided under subregulation 12A(4) and paragraph 12B(1)(c) of the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986* to be routes for the carriage of passengers or goods between prescribed places or for any purpose that is incidental to carriage of that kind, subject to any conditions set out so far as those conditions are not inconsistent with the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*, the *Interstate Road Transport Charge Act 1985* and the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986*.

(i) VICTORIA

All of the following three gazette notices are to be complied with:

Notice Declaring Certain Vehicles with Road Friendly Suspensions to be Class 3 Vehicles, *Victoria Government Gazette*, No S82 of 14 June 2000; *Victoria Government Gazettes*, Nos S196 of 31 December 1999 and S17 of 16 February 2000.

(ii) QUEENSLAND

Performance Guidelines for Increased Mass Limits for Vehicles with Road Friendly Suspensions, Form 10, Version 1, July 1999 (date of effect 2 July 1999).

(iii) SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Higher Mass Limits for Vehicles Fitted with Road Friendly Suspensions, *South Australian Government Gazette* of 19 October 2000.

(iv) TASMANIA

General Permit for Higher Mass Limits for Vehicles Fitted with Road Friendly Suspension Systems, issued June 2000.

(v) NORTHERN TERRITORY

The routes available in the Northern Territory for FIRS B-doubles carrying higher mass limits under the Regulations are:

- (A) Urban areas: *Road Train Routes for Urban Areas of the Northern Territory*, published in August 1998;
- (B) Other areas: unrestricted access, with the exception that the Buchanan Highway between its intersection with the Buntine Highway and its intersection with the Stuart Highway which is not open to vehicles carrying the higher mass limits.

(vi) WESTERN AUSTRALIA

The routes available in Western Australia for FIRS B-doubles vehicles carrying higher mass limits under the Regulations are set out in Table 1.

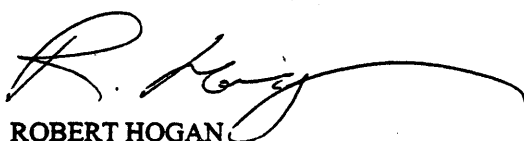
Table 1			
Route/Road	From	To	Condition
Eyre Highway (National Route 1)	SA border	Norseman	
Coolgardie-Esperance Highway	Norseman	Coolgardie	
Great Eastern Highway (National Route 94)	Coolgardie	Merredin	No access on the Great Eastern Highway west of Merredin to the Northam-Cranbrook Road junction as there are five prohibited bridges on this stretch of Highway.
York-Merredin Road	Merredin	York	
Northam-Cranbrook Rd	Quairading-York Road junction	Great Eastern Highway junction	
Great Eastern Highway (National Route 94)	Northam-Cranbrook Rd junction	Roe Highway junction	
Roe Highway	Great Eastern Highway junction	Great Northern Highway junction	
Roe Highway	Great Eastern Highway junction	Kewdale / Welshpool industrial area	
Kewdale / Welshpool industrial area			
Victoria Highway (National Route 1)	Kununurra	Northern Territory Border	

(vii) NEW SOUTH WALES

The routes available in New South Wales for FIRS B-Doubles vehicles carrying higher mass limits under the Regulations are set out in Table 2.

Table 2			
Route/Road	From	To	Condition
The Newell Highway	Queensland border with NSW	Victorian border with NSW	Nil
Sturt Highway (National Route 20)	Victorian border	intersection with Hume Highway	
Hume Highway (National Route 31)	Victorian border	Coolac	<u>No access</u> east of Coolac as bridges are prohibited at: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cooneys Creek, Jugiong; and• Paddys River, Murrimba, north and south bound.
New England Highway (National Route 15)	Queensland border	Tenterfield	<u>No access</u> south of Tenterfield as bridges are prohibited at: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tenterfield Creek and Goombridges Creek, near Bungulla;• Quirindi Creek, Wallabadah• south bound lane of Fitzgerald Bridge over Hunter River, Aberdeen,; and• over railway, at Aberdeen.

Dated 27 June 2001



ROBERT HOGAN
Assistant Secretary
Land Policy

NOTE 1: To carry higher mass, drivers must carry a copy of the relevant Commonwealth route Gazette notice (such as this one or further notices if more routes are gazetted), and a copy of a map or description of the route they are using (these will generally be in the State or Territory publications referred to above).

NOTE 2: For copies of the publications listed in this Determination including information on routes and conditions, or if anyone wishes to carry higher mass on routes other than those determined, please contact:

New South Wales**Roads and Traffic Authority:**

Sydney (02) 9831 0983
Tamworth (02) 6768 1400
Western NSW (02) 6861 1478
Wagga Wagga (02) 6938 1111
Newcastle (02) 4924 0240
Wollongong (02) 4221 2460

Queensland**Road Use Business Management Group
Queensland Transport**

Telephone: (07) 3253 4042

South Australia

Transport SA
High Productivity Freight
Road Freight Regulation and Operation Section
33 – 37 Warwick Street
WALKERVILLE SA 5081

Telephone: (08) 8343 2868
Facsimile: (08) 8343 2875

Victoria

Traffic and Road Use Management
VicRoads
60 Denmark Street
KEW VIC 3101

or Telephone:

Sunshine (03) 9313 1224
Burwood East (03) 9881 8853

Western Australia

Licensing
Department of Transport
2 Murray Road
WELSHPOOL WA 6106

Telephone: (09) 9351 1623

Tasmania

Vehicle Operations
Department of Infrastructure, Energy & Resources
L7, 10 Murray Street
HOBART TAS 7000

Telephone: (03) 6233 5191

Northern Territory

Vehicle Compliance Section
Department of Transport and Works
1st Floor, Jape Plaza
Cavanagh Street
DARWIN NT 0801

Darwin: (08) 8999 3163
Katherine: (08) 8973 8791
Alice Springs: (08) 8951 5297

Australian Capital Territory

Vehicle Inspection & Technical Unit
Road User Services
Department of Urban Services
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Telephone: (02) 6207 6565 A/H: (02) 6207 5300

DETERMINATION RTR 2001/3

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND REGIONAL SERVICES**

INTERSTATE ROAD TRANSPORT ACT 1985

***INTERSTATE ROAD TRANSPORT REGULATIONS 1986
DETERMINATION OF ROUTES FOR VEHICLES, OTHER THAN B-
DOUBLES AND RIGID TRUCK AND TRAILER COMBINATIONS,
CARRYING HIGHER MASS LIMITS UNDER THE FEDERAL
INTERSTATE REGISTRATION SCHEME (FIRS)***

I, ROBERT JOHN HOGAN, Assistant Secretary, Land Policy, a delegate of the Minister for Transport and Regional Services under section 50 of the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985* (the Act) with the power to make determinations for the purposes of subregulation 12C(5) of the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986* (the Regulations):

DETERMINE that the routes specified in the publications listed in paragraphs (i) to (iv) and the routes specified in paragraphs (v) to (vii) below are routes for vehicles, other than B-doubles and rigid truck and trailer combinations, carrying higher mass as provided under subregulation 12A(4) and paragraph 12B(1)(c) of the Regulations, subject to any conditions set out so far as those conditions are not inconsistent with the *Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*, the *Interstate Road Transport Charge Act 1985* and the *Interstate Road Transport Regulations 1986*.

(i) VICTORIA

Notice Declaring Certain Vehicles with Road Friendly Suspensions to be Class 3 Vehicles, *Victoria Government Gazette*, No S82 Wednesday 14 June 2000.

(ii) QUEENSLAND

Performance Guidelines for Increased Mass Limits for Vehicles with Road Friendly Suspensions, Form 10, Version 1, July 1999 (date of effect 2 July 1999).

(iii) SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Higher Mass Limits for Vehicles Fitted with Road Friendly Suspensions, *South Australian Government Gazette*, 19 October 2000.

(iv) **TASMANIA**

General Permit for Higher Mass Limits for Vehicles Fitted with Road Friendly Suspension Systems, issued June 2000.

(v) **NORTHERN TERRITORY**

All roads, with the exception of the Buchanan Highway between its intersection with the Buntine Highway and its intersection with the Stuart Highway which is not open to vehicles carrying the higher mass limits.

(vi) WESTERN AUSTRALIA

The routes available in Western Australia for FIRS vehicles carrying higher mass limits under the Regulations are set out in Table 1.

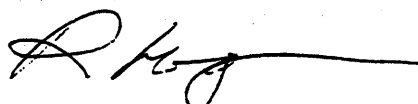
Table 1			
Route/Road	From	To	Condition
Eyre Highway (National Route 1)	SA border	Norseman	
Coolgardie-Esperance Highway	Norseman	Coolgardie	
Great Eastern Highway (National Route 94)	Coolgardie	Merredin	No access on the Great Eastern Highway west of Merredin to the Northam-Cranbrook Road junction as there are five prohibited bridges on this stretch of Highway.
York-Merredin Road	Merredin	York	
Northam-Cranbrook Rd	Quairading-York Road junction	Great Eastern Highway junction	
Great Eastern Highway (National Route 94)	Northam-Cranbrook Rd junction	Roe Highway junction	
Roe Highway	Great Eastern Highway junction	Great Northern Highway junction	
Roe Highway	Great Eastern Highway junction	Kewdale / Welshpool industrial area	
Kewdale / Welshpool industrial area			
Victoria Highway (National Route 1)	Kununurra	Northern Territory Border	

(vii) NEW SOUTH WALES

The routes available in New South Wales for FIRS vehicles carrying higher mass limits under the Regulations are set out in Table 2.

Route/Road	From	To	Condition
The Newell Highway	Queensland border with NSW	Victorian border with NSW	Nil
Sturt Highway (National Route 20)	Victorian border	intersection with Hume Highway	
Hume Highway (National Route 31)	Victorian border	Coolac	<u>No access</u> east of Coolac as bridges are prohibited at: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cooneys Creek, Jugiong; and• Paddys River, Murrimba, north and south bound.
New England Highway (National Route 15)	Queensland border	Tenterfield	<u>No access</u> south of Tenterfield as bridges are prohibited at: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tenterfield Creek and Goombridges Creek, near Bungulla;• Quirindi Creek, Wallabadah• south bound lane of Fitzgerald Bridge over Hunter River, Aberdeen,; and• over railway, at Aberdeen.

Dated 27 June 2001.



ROBERT HOGAN
Assistant Secretary
Land Policy

NOTE 1: Road trains are not covered by this Determination.

NOTE 2: To carry higher mass, drivers must carry a copy of the relevant Commonwealth route *Gazette* notice (such as this one or further notices if more routes are gazetted), and a copy of a map or description of the route they are using (these will generally be in the State or Territory publications referred to above).

NOTE 3: For copies of the publications listed in this Determination including information on routes and conditions, or if anyone wishes to carry higher mass on routes other than those determined, please contact:

New South Wales

Roads and Traffic Authority:

Sydney (02) 9831 0983
Tamworth (02) 6768 1400
Western NSW (02) 6861 1478
Wagga Wagga (02) 6938 1111
Newcastle (02) 4924 0240
Wollongong (02) 4221 2460

Queensland

**Road Use Business Management Group
Queensland Transport**

Telephone: (07) 3253 4042

South Australia

**Transport SA
High Productivity Freight
Road Freight Regulation and Operation Section
33 – 37 Warwick Street
WALKERVILLE SA 5081**

Telephone: (08) 8343 2868
Facsimile: (08) 8343 2875

Victoria

**Traffic and Road Use Management
VicRoads
60 Denmark Street
KEW VIC 3101**

Telephone:
Sunshine (03) 9313 1224
Burwood East (03) 9881 8853

Western Australia

Licensing
Department of Transport
2 Murray Road
WELSHPOOL WA 6106

Telephone: (09) 9351 1623

Tasmania

Vehicle Operations
Department of Infrastructure, Energy & Resources
L7, 10 Murray Street
HOBART TAS 7000

Telephone: (03) 6233 5191

Northern Territory

Vehicle Compliance Section
Department of Transport and Works
1st Floor, Jape Plaza
Cavanagh Street
DARWIN NT 0801

Darwin: (08) 8999 3163

Katherine: (08) 8973 8791

Alice Springs: (08) 8951 5297

Australian Capital Territory

Vehicle Inspection & Technical Unit
Road User Services
Department of Urban Services
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Telephone: (02) 6207 6565 A/H: (02) 6207 5300



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

National Health Act 1953

**NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION UNDER
SCHEDULE 1, PARAGRAPH (bj) (PHI13/2001), (PHI14/2001) and (PHI15/2001)**

The delegate of the Minister for Health and Aged Care, has, with effect from 01 July 2001 amended the Determination made on 30 June 1999 under Schedule 1, paragraph (bj) of the National Health Act 1953, by omitting Schedule 1, 2 and 3 and substituting new Schedules 1 (PIB15/2001), 2 (PIB14/2001) and 3 (PIB13/2001). Schedules 1, 2 and 3 amend benefit levels in regard to patient classification and patient hospital accommodation in all hospitals or day hospital facilities. In addition, some minor amendments were also made to Medicare Benefits Schedule (MBS) item numbers in respect to patient classification and day only arrangements.

Copies of the Determination can be obtained from the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care, GPO Box 9848, Canberra City 2601, telephone (02) 6289 9853 24hr answering machine.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 234, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

National Health Act 1953

**NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION UNDER
SCHEDULE 1, PARAGRAPH (bj) (PHI 16/2001)**

The delegate of the Minister for Health and Aged Care, has, with effect from 1 July 2001 amended the Determination made on 30 June 1999 under Schedule 1, paragraph (bj) of the *National Health Act 1953*, by omitting Schedule 4 and substituting a new Schedule 4. The new Schedule reflects changes in the benefits payable to public hospitals for accommodation provided to the Nursing Home Type Patient (NHTP) in South Australia.

Copies of the Determination can be obtained from the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care, GPO Box 9848, Canberra City 2601, telephone (02) 6289 9853 24hr answering machine.



Commonwealth of Australia

National Health Act 1953

NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION UNDER
SUBSECTION 5D(1) OF THE *NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953* (PHI 12/2001)

The Minister for Health and Aged Care, has determined from 1 July 2001 and shall remain in force until, and including, 30 June 2002 the following outreach services for the purposes of the definition of outreach services in subsection 4(1)

National Health Act 1953:

1. **St Frances Xavier Cabrini Domiciliary Palliative Care Program**
2. **South Australian Psychiatric Patient Program**
3. **Victorian Rehabilitation Patient Program**
4. **Victorian Private Psychiatric Program**
5. **Adelaide Community Healthcare Alliance Program**
6. **Epworth Hospital-in-the-Home Program**

Copies of the Determination can be obtained from the office of the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care, GPO Box 9848, Canberra City, ACT, 2001, telephone (02) 6289 8786-24 hour answering machine.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 236, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

**CORPORATIONS LAW
Section 334**

NOTIFICATION OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

AASB 1027 "EARNINGS PER SHARE"

NOTICE is hereby given that the Australian Accounting Standards Board has made Accounting Standard AASB 1027 "Earnings per Share" under section 334 of the Corporations Law for application to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 July 2001.

AASB 1027, when applied or operative, will supersede Accounting Standard AASB 1027 "Earnings per Share", as approved by notice published in Gazette No. S 534 on 5 October 2000.

Copies of the Standard may be purchased from the offices of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, Level 3, 530 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000. Telephone (03 9617 7600). E-mail (publications@asb.com.au).



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 237, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

**CORPORATIONS LAW
Section 334**

NOTIFICATION OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

AASB 1028 "EMPLOYEE BENEFITS"

NOTICE is hereby given that the Australian Accounting Standards Board has made Accounting Standard AASB 1028 "Employee Benefits" under section 334 of the Corporations Law for application to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 July 2002.

AASB 1028, when applied or operative, will supersede Accounting Standard AASB 1028 "Accounting for Employee Entitlements", as approved by notice published in Gazette No. S 106 on 29 March 1994.

Copies of the Standard may be purchased from the offices of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, Level 3, 530 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000. Telephone (03 9617 7600). E-mail (publications@aaasb.com.au).



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 238, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Australian Fisheries Management Authority

Fisheries Management Act 1991

**DRAFT AMENDMENTS TO
THE SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA FISHERY
MANAGEMENT PLAN 1995**

The Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) intends to amend the plan of management for the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery under the *Fisheries Management Act 1991*.

AFMA invites representations in connection with the draft amendments from interested persons. These representations should be sent to:

Mr Steve Bolton
Manager
Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery
Australian Fisheries Management Authority
PO Box 7051
Canberra Mail Centre ACT 2610
Fax: (02) 6272 4614

by the closing date 30 July 2001.

Copies of the draft amendments and explanatory document may be obtained from the above address, by contacting Steve Bolton by telephone on (02) 6272 3075 or may be accessed on "[www.afma.gov.au/fisheries/southern bluefin tuna/plans/](http://www.afma.gov.au/fisheries/southern%20bluefin%20tuna/plans/)" from the AFMA website.



Australian Fisheries Management Authority

AUSTRALIAN FISHERIES MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

TEMPORARY ORDER

No 2 of 2001

I, FRANK MEERE, Managing Director of the Australian Fisheries Management Authority (AFMA) and a delegate of AFMA under section 43(8) of the *Fisheries Management Act 1991* (the Management Act), being satisfied that-

- (a) it is necessary to take action under section 43 of the Management Act as circumstances exist where urgent action is required for purposes related to the management of the Southern Bluefin Tuna (SBT) Fishery;
- (b) the action contemplated is consistent with AFMA's objectives; and
- (c) no other action is appropriate,

hereby order under section 43 of the Management Act that as from the 1st day of July 2001 until the 30th day of September 2001 the reference to "Southern Bluefin Tuna" in section 3 of the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery Management Plan 1995 be amended to read "Southern Bluefin Tuna" means fish of the species *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau).

Dated: 27 June 2001


Frank Meere
Managing Director



Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989
Section 141V

Notice of Final Decisions on Changes to ATSIC Boundaries

Under section 141N of the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989*, the Minister for Reconciliation and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Affairs convened an Augmented Review Panel on 19 April 2001. The Augmented Review Panel considered objections lodged against draft boundary recommendations that had been made by a Review Panel in December 2000.

The Augmented Review Panel is required to make written decisions, in each case, confirming or varying the draft boundary recommendation concerned or setting aside the draft boundary recommendation concerned and making a draft boundary recommendation in substitution for the draft boundary recommendation so set aside.

On 18 June 2001 the Augmented Review Panel made written decisions in relation to its review of the objections against draft boundary recommendations. The effect of the Augmented Review Panel's decision is as follows:

- The draft boundary recommendation "that the boundary between the Penrith and Campbelltown Wards be varied so that the townships of Picton, Narellan and Camden be moved from the Penrith Ward to the Campbelltown Ward in the Sydney Region" be set aside and substituted with the draft boundary recommendation "that the Campbelltown, Penrith, Coogee and La Perouse Wards be amalgamated so that the Sydney Region comprises two wards, the Wollongong Ward and the Greater Sydney Ward."
- The draft boundary recommendation to alter the boundary between the Tablelands-Douglas and Cairns Wards be set aside and substituted with the recommendation "that there be no change to the boundaries in the Cairns Region."
- The draft boundary recommendation "that, except for Draft Boundary Recommendations 1 to 11..., all zone, region and ward boundaries remain unchanged from those that applied at the October 1999 round of Regional Council elections" be varied to add the following words "with the exception of the Roma Regions where Roma, Wondai, Toowoomba and Cunnamulla Wards be amalgamated so that the Roma Region contains only one ward."

Any enquiries regarding these decisions may be directed to Nicki Tafe on ph.(02) 6121 4759 or Graham Sendall on ph.(02) 6121 4760.



COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice of the following Ruling, copies of which can be obtained from Branches of the Australian Taxation Office.

NOTICE OF RULINGS

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 2001/114	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1994 Project	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/115	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1995 Project	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/116	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1996 Project	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/117	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1997 Project	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/118	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1998 Project	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/119	Income tax: Queensland Paulownia Forests Project No 2	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/120	Income tax: Queensland Paulownia Forests Project No 4	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/121	Income tax: Paulownia Forestry Scheme	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Growers entering into a Lease and Management Agreement for the purposes of setting out the exercise of the Commissioner's discretion under Division 35 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> .
PR 2001/122	Income tax: CMCL Produce Pools	Ruling sets out the tax consequences of investing in the Project, by Sellers entering into a Produce Pool Contract for the purposes of participating in a CMCL Produce Pool.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PRODUCT RULINGS

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice that the following Product Ruling(s) is/are withdrawn on the date nominated below. The Notice of Withdrawal is incorporated in the Product Ruling.

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 2001/114	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1994 Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/115	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1995 Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/116	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1996 Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/117	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1997 Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.

PR 2001/118	Income tax: Kimseed Robin Downs 1998 Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/119	Income tax: Queensland Paulownia Forests Project No 2	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2001.
PR 2001/120	Income tax: Queensland Paulownia Forests Project No 4	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/121	Income tax: Paulownia Forestry Scheme	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 2001/122	Income tax: CMCL Produce Pools	This Product Ruling is withdrawn and ceases to have effect after 30 June 2002.
PR 1999/71	Income tax: Kimseed Bluegum Project	This Product Ruling is withdrawn with effect from today.
PR 2000/39	Income tax: Barkworth Olive Grove Project No 4	This Product Ruling is withdrawn with effect from today.
PR 1999/33	Income tax: Mt Barker Vineyards Fig Tree Lane Vineyard Project	Note: Withdrawal of this Product Ruling was gazetted in error on 27 June 2001. The Product Ruling was withdrawn on 8 September 1999.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF TAXATION DETERMINATIONS

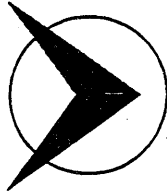
Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
TD 94/20	Income tax: is a lease acceptable if it is based on a \$1 residual value or if the lease is for the useful life of the asset?	This Taxation Determination is withdrawn with effect from today.

NOTICE OF PARTIAL WITHDRAWAL OF RULINGS

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
TD 95/27	Income tax: does the interest paid by a taxpayer on a loan to purchase a motor vehicle used for income-producing purposes (but not in carrying on a business) continue to be an allowable deduction under subsection 51(1) of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i> after disposal of the vehicle?	This Taxation Determination is partially withdrawn with effect from today.

NOTICE OF ADDENDA TO RULINGS

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
PR 1999/71	Income tax: Kimseed Bluegum Project	This Product Ruling is amended with effect from today.
PR 2000/39	Income tax: Barkworth Olive Grove Project No 4	This Product Ruling is amended with effect from today.
TR 2000/18	Income tax: depreciation	This Taxation Ruling is amended with effect from today.
PR 1999/33	Income tax: Mt Barker Vineyards Fig Tree Lane Vineyard Project	Note: : An addendum to this Product Ruling was gazetted in error on 27 June 2001. The Product Ruling was withdrawn on 8 September 1999.



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AN AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVE UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directive under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 29 June 2001:

Part 105 - Aircraft

AD/PA-46/30 - Flap Drive Bellcrank

Copies of this Airworthiness Directive are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)



NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF STATUTORY RULES

The following Statutory Rules have been made and copies may be purchased at the Government Info Shop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT, 2600.

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Primary Industries and Energy Research and Development Act 1989 and Horticulture Marketing and Research and Development Services (Repeals and Consequential Provisions) Act 2000</i>	Dried Fruits Research and Development (Repeal and Consequential Provisions) Regulations 2001	2001 No. 150
<i>Horticulture Marketing and Research and Development Services Act 2000</i>	Horticulture Marketing and Research and Development Services Regulations 2001	2001 No. 151
<i>Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Act 1999</i>	Primary Industries (Excise) Levies Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 6)	2001 No. 152
<i>Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991</i>	Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 4)	2001 No. 153
<i>Quarantine Act 1908</i>	Quarantine Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 154
<i>Import Processing Charges Act 1997</i>	Import Processing Charges Regulations 2001	2001 No. 155
<i>Passports Act 1938</i>	Passports Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 156
<i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>	Health Insurance (Diagnostic Imaging Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 4)	2001 No. 157
<i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i>	Health Insurance (Pathology Services Table) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 3)	2001 No. 158
<i>Therapeutic Goods Act 1989</i>	Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 159
<i>Therapeutic Goods Act 1989</i>	Therapeutic Goods Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 160
<i>Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989</i>	Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 161
<i>Migration Act 1958</i>	Migration Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 5)	2001 No. 162
<i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i>	Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 5)	2001 No. 163
<i>Taxation Administration Act 1953</i>	Taxation Administration Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 164
<i>Trade Practices Act 1974</i>	Trade Practices (Industry Codes — Franchising) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 165
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2001–2002 Continuing Contributions) Declaration 2001	2001 No. 166

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2001–2002 First Interest Factor) Declaration 2001	2001 No. 167
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (2001–2002 Second Interest Factor) Declaration 2001	2001 No. 168
<i>Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988</i>	Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) (Penalty Interest) Amendment Determination 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 169



AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE

Income Tax Assessment Act 1936, Income Tax Assessment Act 1997, Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993, Superannuation Contributions Tax (Assessment And Collection) Act 1997 and the Taxation Administration Act 1953

LODGMENT OF RETURNS AND STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE *INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT ACT 1936*, THE *INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT ACT 1997*, THE *SUPERANNUATION INDUSTRY (SUPERVISION) ACT 1993*, THE *SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS TAX (ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION) ACT 1997* AND THE *TAXATION ADMINISTRATION ACT 1953*.

LODGMENT OF INCOME TAX RETURNS

In accordance with section 161 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (the 'ITAA 1936') and the *Income Tax Regulations* (the 'Regulations'), I require every person and full self-assessment taxpayer described in Table A or B to furnish to me a return of income for the year of income ended 30 June 2001 (or approved period in lieu). I also require every person and full self-assessment taxpayer described in Tables C, D, E, F, G, H, or I, except where they are described in Tables J or K to furnish to me a return of income for the year of income ended 30 June 2001 (or approved period in lieu).

In this notice (unless otherwise stated) a reference to a 'person' includes a partnership and trustee of a trust estate, but does not include a 'full self-assessment taxpayer'. A 'full self-assessment taxpayer' as defined in Part 1 - Preliminary of the ITAA 1936, means a company, a trustee of a corporate unit trust, a trustee of a public trading trust, a trustee of an approved deposit fund, a trustee of a superannuation fund, a trustee of a pooled superannuation trust or a corporate limited partnership treated as a company by virtue of the provisions of Division 5A, Part III of the ITAA 1936.

Every person required to lodge a return must do so by 31 October 2001, unless leave has been granted to adopt a substituted accounting period in lieu of the year of income ended 30 June 2001, in which case a return must be lodged with me no later than 4 months after the close of the accounting period adopted.

Full self-assessment taxpayers (with the exception of those covered in Table G) whose income year ends on 30 June 2001, that are required to lodge a return must do so by the date on which the taxpayer is required to pay its assessed tax for the year in accordance with paragraph 204(1A)(a) of the ITAA 1936, which is 1 December 2001.

Full self-assessment taxpayers with an approved substituted accounting period (with the exception of those covered in Table G) that are required to lodge a return must do so by the date on which the taxpayer is required to pay its assessed tax for the year in accordance with paragraph 204(1A)(b) of the ITAA 1936, being the 1st day of the 6th Month after the end of their income year.

In accordance with subsection 161A(1) of the ITAA 1936, the return must be in the approved form as provided by section 388-50 in Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (TAA 1953).

TABLE A

Every person or full self-assessment taxpayer who during the year of income ended 30 June 2001, or period adopted in lieu:

- (1) had an amount withheld from payments or paid to the Commissioner under the Pay As You Go (PAYG) withholding system, other than:
 - withholding payments covered by Subdivision 12-F in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953; or
 - withholding payments covered by section 12-140 in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953 that relate to an unfranked or partially franked dividend; or
 - withholding payments covered by section 12-320 in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953 (relating to mining payments); or
- (2) incurred a loss or is entitled to a deduction for a tax loss of an earlier income year, or being a company or trust estate, has unapplied tax losses or net capital losses of any earlier income year where those losses exceed \$1,000 or, being a company, transfers a loss to another group company, or
- (3) was liable to pay child support under the *Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989*, or
- (4) carried on a business, or
- (5) was entitled to income as a beneficiary in a trust estate that has operated a primary production business (as defined in section 995-1 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (the 'ITAA 1997') in Australia, or
- (6) had an individual interest in the net income or the net loss of any partnership which operated a primary production business (as defined) in Australia, or
- (7) had a non-commercial business loss which is deferred under Division 35 of the ITAA 1997, or
- (8) was under 18 years of age and whose income for the year was more than \$643 (excluding salary and wages or other payments for work that was personally performed), or
- (9) received income subject to the provisions of sections 23AF or 23AG of the ITAA 1936 and received \$1 or more of other income, or
- (10) paid an instalment amount under the PAYG instalment system that was not subsequently credited or refunded in full and has not exited the PAYG system, or
- (11) was a special professional as defined by Division 405 of the ITAA 1997, or
- (12) was eligible to claim a private health insurance tax offset under Subdivision 61-H of the ITAA 1997, or
- (13) had a reportable fringe benefits amount identified on their PAYG payment summary, or
- (14) received a distribution from a trust, company or partnership on which family trust distribution tax has been paid, or
- (15) received a distribution of income from a trust on which the trustee was liable for ultimate beneficiary non-disclosure tax.

TABLE B

Every person, or full self-assessment taxpayer, who has received from my High Wealth Individuals Task Force a letter described as:

'Notification of requirement for a detailed form of return for the year of income ended 30 June 2001 (or approved period in lieu).'

TABLE C

Every person who was an Australian resident for the whole of the income year ended 30 June 2001 and,

- (1) whose taxable income for the year exceeded \$6000, or
- (2) who ceased full-time education for the first time during the year ended 30 June 2001 and whose taxable income exceeded the lesser of \$6000 or the equivalent of \$500 multiplied by the number of months since they were engaged in full-time education (including the month in which full-time education ceased) plus pre-workforce income derived during the year of income.

TABLE D

Every person who, at any time during the year of income ended 30 June 2001, was not an Australian resident and derived income that is taxable in Australia, other than income subject to withholding payments covered by subdivision 12-F of Schedule 1 of the TAA 1953.

TABLE E

Every person who was an Australian resident for only part of the year of income ended 30 June 2001, and whose taxable income exceeded the amount obtained by multiplying \$500 by the number of months the person was an Australian resident (including the month in which the person became, or ceased to be, an Australian resident).

TABLE F

Every full self-assessment taxpayer (excluding trustees of superannuation funds, approved deposit funds and pooled superannuation trusts) that:

- (1) is an Australian resident, and derived Australian source income, or income from outside Australia during the year of income ended 30 June 2001; or
- (2) is a non-resident of Australia, and derived income that is taxable in Australia, other than income from which withholding tax has been deducted, during the year of income ended 30 June 2001.

Every trustee of a superannuation fund, an approved deposit fund or pooled superannuation trust that is an Australian resident or, if not a resident, derived income that is taxable in Australia, other than income from which withholding tax has been deducted, during the year of income ended 30 June 2001.

TABLE G

Returns for persons and full self-assessment taxpayers that are liable for tax as 'agents for non-resident insurers', 'agents for non-resident re-insurers', 'master of the ship, or the agent or other representative in Australia of the owner or charterer' or are in 'control of a non-resident's money' must be lodged by the 1st day of the 6th month of the following year of income.

Note: Every person that is required to lodge a return as agent for any person shall furnish a separate return for each person for whom he is agent, in addition to his own return.

TABLE H

A partnership return required under this notice, is to be lodged by the partners resident in Australia or by any of them who satisfies the conditions set out in subregulation 20(1) of the Regulations. If there is no partner resident in Australia, the return is to be lodged by the partnership's agent in Australia.

TABLE I

Where a trust estate has derived income, a return is to be lodged by the trustee resident in Australia. If there is no trustee resident in Australia, the return is to be lodged by the trust's public officer or, where no public officer is appointed, by the trust's agent in Australia.

TABLE J

- (1) Every person whose assessable income during the year of income ended 30 June 2001 consisted entirely of payments received in respect of one or more of:

Social security benefits and allowances, that are, newstart allowance, sickness allowance, youth allowance (formerly newstart and sickness allowance paid to recipients under 21 years of age), special benefit, widow allowance, partner allowance, additional benefit PP (partnered), mature age allowance (granted on or after 1 July 1996), austudy payment;

Exceptional circumstances relief payments, restart income support, farm household support paid as a grant of financial assistance;

Specified Commonwealth education and training payments, that are payments made under ABSTUDY (including the ABSTUDY Masters and Doctorate Award), the Veterans' Children Education Scheme;

Commonwealth labour market programs, such as, Green Corps Training Allowance, New Enterprise Incentive Scheme Allowance, Textile, Clothing and Footwear Special Allowance;

Income support component of wages paid to participants in the Community Development Employment Projects (CDEP) Scheme and CDEP Scheme participant supplement.

- (2) Every person who qualified for a rebate under Section 160AAAA of the ITAA 1936 during the year of income ended 30 June 2001 and whose taxable income was less than or equal to the following amounts:

(A) if at any time during the year the person was single, widowed or separated - \$20000;

(B) if at any time during the year, the person and their spouse (married or de facto) had to live apart due to illness, or either the person or their spouse was in a nursing home at any time during the year - \$18882;

(C) if at any time during the year, the person and their spouse (married or de facto) lived together during the year - \$16306

If a person is covered by more than one category during the year of income, the person is taken to be covered by category A or, if category A does not apply, category B.

- (3) Every person who received income during the year of income ended 30 June 2001 from the following AND did not qualify for a rebate under Section 160AAAA of the ITAA 1936:

Social security pensions: Age pension, bereavement allowance, disability support pension (where taxpayer is of age pension age), disability wage supplement (absorbed by the disability support pension - where taxpayer is of age pension age), wife pension (where taxpayer or spouse is of age pension age), pension PP (single), widow B pension, carer payment (where taxpayer or caree is of age pension age), mature age allowance (where granted before 1 July 1996), mature age partner allowance; or

Department of Veterans' Affairs service pensions: Invalidity service pension (where taxpayer or spouse is of age pension age), partner service pension (where taxpayer or spouse is of age pension age or the spouse does not receive an invalidity service

pension), carer service pension (where taxpayer or caree is of age pension age or the spouse does not receive an invalidity service pension), or income support supplement (where the taxpayer does not receive the supplement on the grounds of permanent incapacity, or the taxpayer, spouse, or person cared for is of age pension age or the taxpayer's spouse does not receive an invalidity service pension or a disability support pension)

and whose taxable income for the year was less than or equal to the amounts shown below:

- (A) if at any time during the year, while receiving any of the above pensions or allowances, the person was single, widowed or separated; or the person who, at any time immediately before 12 March 1992 and at all times since, has been a married person receiving a social security pension or benefit whose spouse (married or de facto) has not been receiving a social security or service pension (assessable or exempt) or social security benefit - \$15970
- (B) if at any time during the year, while receiving any of the above pensions or allowances, the person and their spouse (married or de facto) had to live apart due to illness, or either the person or their spouse was in a nursing home at any time during the year - \$15164; or
- (C) if at any time during the year while receiving any of the above pensions or allowances, the person and their spouse (married or de facto) lived together during the year - \$13305

If a person is covered by more than one category during the year of income, the person is taken to be covered by category A or, if category A does not apply, category B.

TABLE K

Any non-profit company that is an Australian resident and whose taxable income for the year of income ended 30 June 2001 **does not exceed \$416.**

Any non-profit association, organisation, institution, society or club, the income of which is exempt from liability to income tax under the provisions of section 23 of the ITAA 1936 or Division 50 of the ITAA 1997.

Any State/Territory Body the income of which is exempt from income tax under the provisions of Division 1AB of Part III of the ITAA 1936.

AUSTRALIA INCLUDES TERRITORIES AND CERTAIN SEA INSTALLATIONS AND OFFSHORE AREAS

In this notice 'Australia' includes Norfolk Island, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the Territory of Christmas Island and certain sea installations and offshore areas. However, income derived by Territory residents, Territory companies or Territory trusts (as defined in Division 1A of Part III of the ITAA 1936) of Norfolk Island, from sources in Norfolk Island and from outside Australia, is exempt from income tax under the provisions of sections 24F and 24G of the ITAA 1936.

ARRANGEMENTS TO LODGE RETURNS

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from granting an arrangement to lodge any return after the relevant date specified in this notice.

Such arrangements will include programs for registered tax agents, as advised by me, that allow agents to spread the workload of certain types of returns over an extended period.

EXEMPTION FROM REQUIREMENT TO LODGE RETURNS

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from granting an exemption from lodgment, whether conditional or not, for specific returns or classes of returns from time to time.

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT TO LODGE A RETURN

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from issuing a notice, pursuant to section 162 or section 163 of the ITAA 1936, requiring a person or full self-assessment taxpayer to furnish a return, or further returns, for any year of income or substituted accounting period.

LODGMET OF STATEMENTS BY COMPANIES RELATING TO DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST PAID OR CREDITED

In accordance with the provisions of the ITAA 1936, regulation 17 of the Regulations and section 388-50 in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953, I require statements to be lodged by or on behalf of every company showing the following particulars:

- (1) the names, addresses and tax file numbers (where quoted) of all shareholders to whom dividends have been paid during the year of income ended 30 June 2001, and the amount of dividend paid to each shareholder;
- (2) the names, addresses and tax file numbers (where quoted) of all investors to whom interest in excess of \$1 was paid or credited during the year of income ended 30 June 2001, and the amount of interest so paid or credited to each person.

The statements referred to above need not contain the particulars that a company has or will provide in an Annual Investment Income Report furnished to me under subregulation 56(1) of the Regulations.

However, where subregulation 56(8) applies to the company, the company must furnish me with an Annual Investment Income Report (electronically, where the capability exists) setting out all the matters required under regulation 56 of the Regulations.

LODGMET OF STATEMENTS

Statements and reports containing the above-mentioned information must be lodged:

- (1) with the Manager, CIDC, Australian Taxation Office, PO Box 2090, Chermiside Centre, Queensland, 4032;
- (2) or via e-mail to ato-cidc@ato.gov.au
- (3) by 31 October 2001.

SEPARATE NOTICE TO COMPANIES

Notwithstanding this notice, a company must, when called upon by direct notice, lodge statements containing the above mentioned information in an alternative form, or at an alternative time or place as directed by that notice.

LODGMET OF FRANKING ACCOUNT RETURNS

Companies, including corporate trustees that are treated as companies for the purposes of Part IIIAA of the ITAA 1936, which have a deficit balance in the Class A or Class C franking account at the end of the 2000/2001 franking year and are required to pay franking deficit tax, are required to lodge a franking account return for that franking year.

Companies which have a nil or surplus balance in the franking account at the close of the franking year are not required to lodge a franking account return.

DATE OF LODGMET OF FRANKING ACCOUNT RETURN

The franking account return must be lodged by the last day of the month following the end of the franking year. (This is also the date on which the franking deficit tax is payable.)

LODGMET OF VENTURE CAPITAL DEFICIT TAX RETURNS

Pooled Development Funds (PDF) for the purposes of the ITAA 1936, which have a deficit balance in the PDF's venture capital sub-account at the end of the 2000/2001 franking year and are required to pay venture capital deficit tax, are required to lodge a venture capital deficit tax return for that franking year.

PDF's which have a nil or surplus balance in the venture capital sub-account at the close of the franking year are not required to lodge a venture capital account return.

DATE OF LODGMET OF VENTURE CAPITAL DEFICIT TAX RETURN

The venture capital franking deficit tax return must be lodged by the last day of the month following the end of the franking year. (This is also the date on which the venture capital deficit tax is payable.)

Note: For the purposes of working out the PDF's liability for venture capital deficit tax, a refund of income tax (in relation to the PDF's taxable income for the year of income) that is received within 6 months after the end of the franking year (that ends in or at the same time as the year of income) is taken to have been received on the last day of the franking year.

LODGMET OF DEFICIT DEFERRAL TAX RETURNS

Companies, including corporate trustees that are treated as companies for the purposes of Part IIIAA of the ITAA 1936, which:

- (1) pay a tax instalment in one franking year which is refunded in the following year, and
- (2) the refund would have given rise to, or increased, a class C franking deficit if it occurred before the end of the earlier year;

must lodge a deficit deferral tax return within 14 days of receiving the refund.
(This is also the date by which deficit deferral tax is payable.)

**LODGMET OF RETURNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
SUPERANNUATION INDUSTRY (SUPERVISION) ACT 1993**

Where the full self-assessment taxpayer is a self-managed superannuation fund as defined in the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (the SI(S) Act 1993), then in accordance with section 36A of the SI(S) Act 1993 the period for lodgment of a return under that section is the period ending on the day the taxpayer is required to lodge its income tax return.

**LODGMET OF STATEMENTS (IN A CERTAIN FORM) BY SELF-
ASSESSING SUPERANNUATION PROVIDERS**

In accordance with section 15A of the Superannuation Contributions Tax (Assessment and Collection) Act 1997 (the SCT(A&C) Act), I have determined that a self-assessing superannuation provider for the financial year ended 30 June 2001 is a superannuation provider that:

- (a) has fewer than five members; and
- (b) holds contributed amounts in relation to those members for the financial year; and
- (c) does not give a statement to me under subsection 13(2) of the SCT(A&C) Act in relation to those members for the financial year on or before 31 October 2001 (or such later date as I have allowed); and
- (d) can calculate the adjusted taxable income for each of those members for the financial year; and
- (e) can calculate for each member whose adjusted taxable income is greater than the surcharge threshold:
 - i) the surchargeable contributions; and
 - ii) the rate of surcharge that applies; and
 - iii) the surcharge payable.

I require a self-assessing superannuation provider to prepare a statement that contains the particulars referred to in subsection 13(2) of the SCT(A&C) Act and to send the statement to me by electronic transmission on or before, but no later than, the day on which the superannuation provider is required to lodge its income tax return.

For the purposes of sending a statement by electronic transmission, a self-assessing superannuation provider may use any of the following:

- **Corporate External Gateway**

Data can be transmitted using the Corporate External Gateway (CEG). Data sent via CEG must be formatted according to the ATO Superannuation Member Contributions Statement Magnetic Media Specification Version 2.1 (MCS).

- **Electronic Commerce Interface (ECI)**

Data can be transmitted using the Internet. Data sent via the Internet must be formatted according to the MCS.

- **Magnetic Information Processing Services**

Data can be transmitted using Magnetic Information Processing Services (MIPS) on the following magnetic media:

- 1) zip disk; or
- 2) 1 8 or 3 6 track cartridge; or
- 3) 90 metre, 40mm DAT with recording density of DDSI (that is, uncompressed); or
- 4) 3.5 inch High Density floppy disk; or
- 5) CD-ROM

Data sent via MIPS must be formatted according to the MCS.

- **Electronic Form (SuperReport)**

Data may be captured using an electronic form (SuperReport) which can be obtained from the ATO or via the ATO's website. This data can be forwarded to the ATO using ECI, MIPS or CEG.

- **Electronic Lodgment Service (ELS)**

Data may be transmitted by participants on the ATO's ELS program who hold ATO certified software, which contains the surcharge contribution lodgment option.

PENALTIES FOR NON-COMPLIANCE

Any person who fails or refuses to furnish a return or any other information under the ITAA 1936 or the ITAA 1997 or Regulations, commits an offence and is liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$2,200 if it is the first offence. If convicted of a second offence, that person becomes liable to a penalty not exceeding \$4,400. If convicted of a third or subsequent offence, that person becomes liable to a penalty not exceeding \$5,500 or imprisonment for a period of not more than 12 months, or both. A company may be liable to a fine not exceeding \$27,500. Alternatively:

- (1) any person or full self-assessment taxpayer may, in relation to an income tax return, become liable to pay a penalty under section 286-75 in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953;
- (2) companies and trustees of corporate unit trusts, public trading trusts, corporate limited partnerships and pooled development funds may, in relation to a franking account return, a deficit deferral tax return, or a venture capital deficit tax return, become liable to pay a penalty under section 286-75 in Schedule 1 to the TAA 1953.

A full-self assessment taxpayer who contravenes the requirement to lodge a self managed superannuation fund return under section 36A of the SI(S) Act 1993 is guilty of an offence and if convicted is liable to a penalty not exceeding 50 penalty units (currently \$5500).

A self-assessing superannuation provider who does not give a statement in the way specified in this notice is guilty of an offence under section 15B(5) of the SCT(A&C) Act and if convicted is liable to penalty not exceeding 60 penalty units (currently \$6600).

Michael Carmody

(M.J. Carmody)
Commissioner of Taxation
Dated this 26th day of June 2001

Pay As You Go (PAYG) Withholding

Notice of deferral of time to issue payment summaries

I, Murray Boyd Crowe, Assistant Commissioner of Taxation, grant the following deferrals under section 388-55 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (*TAA 1953*):

- a) Deferral from 14 July to 31 July 2001, for entities who are required to issue a payment summary under section 16-155 of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953* in respect of withholding payments covered under sections 12-140, 12-210, 12-215, 12-245, 12-250, 12-255, 12-280, 12-285 of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953*; and
- b) Deferral from 14 July to 31 August 2001, for entities who are required to issue a payment summary under section 16-155 of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953* in respect of withholding payments covered under section 12-145 of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953*.

Effective for payment summaries to be issued for the year ending 30 June 2001

The deferrals are effective for payment summaries that are required to be issued under section 16-155 of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953* for the financial year ending 30 June 2001.

Signed at Canberra, this 28th day of June 2001.



Murray Crowe
Assistant Commissioner of Taxation

Pay As You Go (PAYG) Withholding

Notice of withholding schedule

I, Murray Boyd Crowe, Assistant Commissioner of Taxation, notify under section 15-25 of Schedule 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953 (TAA 1953)* that I have made the withholding schedule specified below. The schedule applies to payments made after 30 June 2001.

The withholding schedule specifies the amounts, formulas and procedures to be used for working out the amount required to be withheld by an entity from a withholding payment covered by Subdivisions 12-B (except sections 12-50 and 12-55), 12-C (except sections 12-85 and 12-90) and 12-D of Schedule 1 to the *TAA 1953*.

I have made the schedule under sections 15-25 and 15-30 of Schedule 1 for the purposes of collecting income tax, Medicare Levy and amounts of liabilities to the Commonwealth under Chapter 5A of the *Higher Education Funding Act 1988*, Part 2B.3 of the *Social Security Act 1991*, and Division 6 of Part 4A of the *Student Assistance Act 1973*.

The withholding schedule can be obtained from the Australian Taxation Office by telephoning 13 28 66.

Withholding schedule made:

Pay As You Go (PAYG) Withholding Tax Table

NAT 4466-6.2001 **Special Tax Table For Aged Pensioners and Low Income
Aged Persons (Senior Australians) Weekly**

Signed at Canberra, this 28th day of June 2001



Assistant Commissioner of Taxation



User Rights Amendment Principles 2001 (No. 1)

I, BRONWYN KATHLEEN BISHOP, Minister for Aged Care, make these Principles under subsection 96-1 (1) of the *Aged Care Act 1997*.

Dated 25th June 2001


Minister for Aged Care

1 Name of Principles

These Principles are the *User Rights Amendment Principles 2001 (No. 1)*.

2 Commencement

These Principles commence on the commencement of Schedule 4 of the *Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 3) 2001*.

3 Amendment of *User Rights Principles 1997*

Schedule 1 amends the *User Rights Principles 1997*.

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1 Amendments

(section 3)

[1] Subsection 23.3 (2), Step 2

omit

subsection 8AAD (3)

insert

subsection 8AAD (4)

[2] Subsection 23.3 (2), Step 4

omit

4 percentage points

insert

3 percentage points



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

DETERMINATION PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION 5D(1)

PHI 12/2001

I, MICHAEL RICHARD LEWIS WOOLDRIDGE, Minister for Health and Aged Care, acting pursuant to subsection 5D(1) of the *National Health Act 1953* ('the Act') hereby specify the services set out in the Schedule to this Determination provided by, or on behalf of, the hospitals or day hospital facilities specified in the Schedule to this Determination for the purposes of the definition of outreach service in subsection 4(1) of the Act. This Determination shall come into force on 1 July 2001 and shall remain in force until, and including, 30 June 2002.

Dated this 22nd day of June 2001.

MICHAEL RICHARD LEWIS WOOLDRIDGE
Minister for Health and Aged Care

SCHEDULE

Specified services provided by, or on behalf of, specified hospitals or day hospital facilities

1. Nursing care provided to a patient as part of the **St Francis Xavier Cabrini Domiciliary Palliative Care Program** by, or on behalf of, the **St Francis Xavier Cabrini Hospital, Victoria**.

The **St Francis Xavier Cabrini Domiciliary Palliative Care Program** means the domiciliary palliative care program operated by **St Francis Xavier Cabrini Private Hospital**, under which it provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.

2. Psychiatric care provided to a patient from hospital as part of the **South Australian Psychiatric Patient Program** by, or on behalf of, the following hospitals:
 - (a) The **Adelaide Clinic**;
 - (b) **Kahlyn Private Hospital**; and
 - (c) **Fullarton Private Hospital**.

The **South Australian Psychiatric Patient Program** means the program operated by **The Adelaide Clinic, Kahlyn Private Hospital and Fullarton Private Hospital (the hospitals)**, under which it provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.

3. Rehabilitation care provided to a patient as part of the **Victorian Rehabilitation Patient Program** by, or on behalf of, the **Cedar Court HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital**.

The **Victorian Rehabilitation Patient Program** means the program operated by the **Cedar Court HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital**, under which it provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.

4. Psychiatric care provided to a patient as part of the **Victorian Private Psychiatric Program** by, or on behalf of, the following hospitals:
 - (a) The **Albert Road Clinic**;
 - (b) **Dandenong Pinelodge Clinic**;
 - (c) **Delmont Private Hospital**; and
 - (d) The **Melbourne Clinic Private Hospital**.

The **Victorian Private Psychiatric Program** means the program operated by **The Albert Road Clinic, Dandenong Pinelodge Clinic, Delmont Private Hospital and The Melbourne Clinic Private Hospital (the hospitals)**, under which it provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.

5. Nursing care and professional attention provided to a patient at home as part of the **Adelaide Community Healthcare Alliance Program** by, or on behalf of, the following hospitals:
 - (a) **Ashford Hospital**;
 - (b) **The Memorial Hospital**;
 - (c) **Western Hospital**;
 - (d) **Ashford Community Hospital, South West Campus**; and
 - (e) **Flinders Private Hospital**.

The **Adelaide Community Healthcare Alliance Program** means the program operated by **Adelaide Community Healthcare Alliance** under which the **Aged Care and Housing Group Inc** provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.

6. Nursing care and professional attention provided to a patient as part of the Epworth Hospital-in-the-Home Program by, or on behalf of, Epworth Hospital.

The Epworth Hospital-in-the-Home Program means the program operated by Epworth Hospital under which the Hospital-in-the-Home Unit provides nursing care or professional attention on behalf of the hospital to patients in their homes.



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION 96(2)

**SPECIFICATION OF PASS MARK IN RELATION TO APPLICATIONS FOR
SKILLED – INDEPENDENT OVERSEAS STUDENTS (RESIDENCE) (CLASS DD)
SUBCLASS 880 VISAS**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under subsection 96(2) of the *Migration Act 1958* (“the Act”), hereby specify that the pass mark in relation to applications for Skilled –Independent Overseas Student (Class DD) subclass 880 visas for the purposes of the Act and the Migration Regulations 1994 is 110.

Dated

2001.

28th June

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE:(1) Subsection 96(2) of the *Act* provides that the Minister may, from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, specify the pass mark in relation to a class of visas for the purposes of the Act and Regulations.]



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

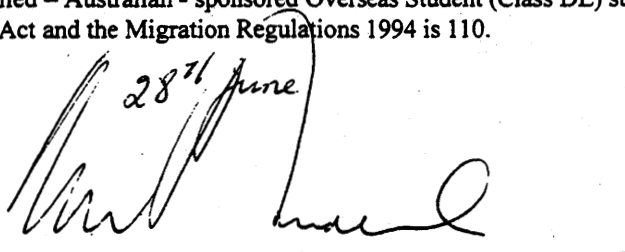
NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION 96(2)

**SPECIFICATION OF PASS MARK IN RELATION TO APPLICATIONS FOR
SKILLED – AUSTRALIAN-SPONSORED OVERSEAS STUDENTS (RESIDENCE)
(CLASS DE) SUBCLASS 881 VISAS**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under subsection 96(2) of the *Migration Act 1958* ("the Act"), hereby specify that the pass mark in relation to applications for Skilled – Australian - sponsored Overseas Student (Class DE) subclass 881 visas for the purposes of the Act and the Migration Regulations 1994 is 110.

Dated

2001.

28th June

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE:(1) Subsection 96(2) of the *Act* provides that the Minister may, from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, specify the pass mark in relation to a class of visas for the purposes of the Act and Regulations.]



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION 96(1)

**SPECIFICATION OF POOL MARK IN RELATION TO APPLICATIONS FOR
SKILLED – AUSTRALIAN-SPONSORED OVERSEAS STUDENTS (RESIDENCE)
(CLASS DE) SUBCLASS 881 VISAS**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under subsection 96(1) of the *Migration Act 1958* ("the Act"), hereby specify that the pool mark in relation to applications for Skilled – Australian - sponsored Overseas Student (Class DE) subclass 881 visas for the purposes of the Act and the Migration Regulations 1994 is 110.

Dated

28th June

2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE:(1) Subsection 96(1) of the *Act* provides that the Minister may, from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, specify the pass mark in relation to a class of visas for the purposes of the Act and Regulations.]



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 250, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION 96(1)

**SPECIFICATION OF POOL MARK IN RELATION TO APPLICATIONS FOR
SKILLED – INDEPENDENT OVERSEAS STUDENTS (RESIDENCE) (CLASS DD)
SUBCLASS 880 VISAS**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under subsection 96(1) of the *Migration Act 1958* ("the Act"), hereby specify that the pool mark in relation to applications for Skilled – Independent Overseas Student (Class DD) subclass 880 visas for the purposes of the Act and the Migration Regulations 1994 is 110.

Dated

2001.

28th June

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE:(1) Subsection 96(1) of the *Act* provides that the Minister may, from time to time by notice in the *Gazette*, specify the pass mark in relation to a class of visas for the purposes of the Act and Regulations.]

Cat. No. 01 0387 1

ISSN 1032-2345

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2001



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**SPECIFICATION OF STATE OR TERRITORY FOR THE PURPOSES OF
PARAGRAPH 882.225(b) OF THE MIGRATION REGULATIONS 1994**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations")

SPECIFY Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria as States in which arrangements are established for suitable English-language training for visa applicants for the purposes of paragraph 882.225(b) of the Regulations.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2001.

Dated

28th June

2001

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE: Clause 882.225(b) provides the sponsor of the applicant lives in a State or Territory specified by Gazette Notice as a State or Territory in which arrangements are established for suitable English-language training for applicants to whom this paragraph applies.]



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 252, Friday, 29 June, 2001

Published by Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under Regulation 1.17 and 1.40A of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations")

SPECIFY the type of courses for each student visa subclass listed in the schedule as the type of courses for the purposes of regulation 1.40A.

Dated

2001.

28th June

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE:(1). Regulation 1.17 of the Regulations provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matter required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

Note 2: Regulation 1.40A provides that the Minister must specify by *Gazette* notice the courses, or classes of courses, that belong to each education sector. The type of courses specified in this *Gazette* Notice are relevant to the validity of an application for a student visa for example paragraph 1223 (3)(c)(i) of the Regulations]

SCHEDULE 1

Courses that belong to Subclass 570 Independent ELICOS Sector

Non-award ELICOS

Courses that belong to Subclass 571 Schools Sector

Primary school

Secondary school, including junior secondary and senior secondary

Secondary exchange programs

Courses that belong to Subclass 572 Vocational Education and Training Sector

Certificate I, II, III, and IV

Diploma

Advanced diploma

Certificate

Advanced certificate

Associate diploma

Courses that belong to Subclass 573 Higher Education Sector

Bachelor degree

Graduate certificate

Graduate diploma

Courses that belong to Subclass 574 Masters and Doctorate Sector

Master degree including master coursework and master research

Doctoral degree

Courses that belong to Subclass 575 Non-award Foundation/Other Sector

Full-time courses other than ELICOS not leading to an Australian award



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations

I, Philip Ruddock, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") and Regulation 1.40:

- (1) SPECIFY each passport referred to in the schedule as an eligible passport for the purposes of the definition of "eligible passport" in paragraph 1.40(1)(a) of the Regulations.
- (2) SPECIFY conditions referred in the same schedule as conditions that must be satisfied by the specified passport for the purposes of paragraph 1.40(1)(b) of the Regulation.

Dated

29th June 2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 of the Regulations provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matter required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

Note 2: Paragraph 1.40(1)(a) provides that a passport is an eligible passport if it is valid passport of a kind specified by Gazette Notice for this Regulation.

Note 3: Paragraph 1.40(1)(b) of the Regulations provides that the conditions that may be satisfied by passports referred to in paragraph 1.40(1)(a) may be specified by Gazette Notice.]

2. Special Gazette

SCHEDULE 1 **Eligible Passports**

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

COLUMN 2

Conditions:

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
American Samoa
Andorra
Angola
Anguilla
Antarctica
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Aruba
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bermuda
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botswana
Bouvet Island
Brazil
British Indian Ocean Territory
Brunei Darussalam
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia, Kingdom of
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Cayman Islands
Central African Republic

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

COLUMN 2

Conditions:

Chad
Chile
China, People's Republic of
Colombia
Comoros
Congo (Zaire)
Cook Islands
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations
Transitional Authority for East Timor)
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
Faroe Islands
Fiji
Finland
France
French Guiana
French Polynesia
French Southern Territories
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Gibraltar
Greece
Greenland
Grenada

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

Guadeloupe
Guam
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Heard and McDonald Islands
Honduras
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the
People's Republic of China
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran, Islamic Republic of
Iraq
Ireland, Republic of
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Kuwait
Kyrgyzstan
Lao People's Democratic Republic
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's
Republic of China
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia

COLUMN 2

Conditions:

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands
Martinique
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mayotte
Mexico
Micronesia, Federated States of
Moldova, Republic of
Monaco
Mongolia
Montserrat
Morocco
Mozambique
Myanmar (Burma)
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Mariana Islands
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Palestinian Authority
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Pitcairn
Poland
Portugal
Puerto rico
Qatar

COLUMN 2

Conditions:

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

Reunion
Romania
Russian Federation
Rwanda
St Helena
Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saint Lucia
St Pierre and Miquelon
St Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome and Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Republic
Slovenia
Solomon Islands
South Africa
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
Soviet Union (U.S.S.R.)
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Republic
Taiwan
Tajikistan
Tanzania, United Republic of
Thailand
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Togo
Tokelau
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan

COLUMN 2

Conditions:

COLUMN 1

Kind of Passport:

Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United Nations Organisation
United Nations Agency
United States of America
United States Minor Outlying Islands
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City State (Holy See)
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Virgin Islands (British)
Virgin Islands (U.S)
Wallis and Futuna Islands
Western Sahara
Yemen, Republic of
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

COLUMN 2

Conditions:



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations

I, PHILIP RUDDOCK, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 and 1.41 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations");

SPECIFY the assessment level for a passport issued by a foreign country, in relation to each subclass of student visa, to which an applicant for a student visa who seeks to satisfy the primary criteria will be subject to in schedules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 for the purposes of Regulation 1.41.

Dated

28th June

2001

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matter required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

Note 2: Regulation 1.41 provides that the assessment level must be a figure from 1 to 5 which helps determine which Parts of Division 5A of the regulations should apply to the applicant.]

SCHEDULE 1

Subclass 570 Independent ELICOS Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
France
Greece
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria
Bahrain
Brazil
British National (Overseas)
Brunei Darussalam
Canada
Cyprus
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
Germany
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Hungary
Italy
Kuwait
Malta
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Romania

Saudi Arabia
Taiwan
Thailand
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British Dependent Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British Protected Person, British Subject
United States of America
Vatican City State (Holy See)

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bhutan
Botswana
Myanmar (Burma)
Chile
Colombia
Czech Republic
Ghana
Indonesia
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati
Republic of Korea
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nigeria
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Slovak Republic
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Bangladesh
Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by the
Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
Fiji
India
Iran
Jordan
Laos
Lebanon
Nepal
Pakistan
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Vietnam

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 2
Subclass 571 Schools Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
Greece
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria
Bahrain
Brazil
British National (Overseas)
Brunei Darussalam

Canada
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Hungary
Indonesia
Italy
Kuwait
Malta
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Republic
Taiwan
Thailand
United Arab Emirates
United States of America
Vatican City State (Holy See)

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bangladesh
Bhutan
Botswana
Myanmar (Burma)
Chile
Colombia
Fiji
Ghana
India
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati

Republic of Korea
Laos
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nepal
Nigeria
Philippines
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British
Dependent Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British
Protected Person, British Subject
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
Zimbabwe
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by the
Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
Iran
Jordan
Lebanon
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 3

Subclass 572 Vocational Education and Training Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
British National (Overseas)
Czech Republic
Greece
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria
Bahrain
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Canada
Colombia
Cyprus
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany
Hungary
Italy
Kuwait
Malta
Mauritius
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia

Singapore
Slovak Republic
Taiwan
Thailand
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British
Dependent Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British
Protected Person, British Subject
United States of America
Vatican City State (Holy See)

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bangladesh
Bhutan
Botswana
Myanmar (Burma)
Chile
Ghana
Indonesia
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati
Republic of Korea
Laos
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nigeria
Philippines
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Solomon Islands
South Africa
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
Zimbabwe
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by the
Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
Fiji
India
Iran
Jordan
Lebanon
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 4

Subclass 573 Higher Education Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
British National (Overseas)
Canada
France
Germany
Greece
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Papua New Guinea
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Taiwan
United States of America

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria

Bahrain
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Colombia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
Hungary
Indonesia
Italy
Kuwait
Malta
Mauritius
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Republic
South Africa
Thailand
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British Dependent
Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British Protected
Person, British Subject
Vatican City State (Holy See)
Zimbabwe

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bangladesh
Bhutan
Chile
Fiji
Ghana
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati
Republic of Korea

Laos
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nepal
Nigeria
Philippines
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Solomon Islands
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Myanmar (Burma)
Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by the
Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
India
Iran
Jordan
Lebanon
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 5

Subclass 574 Masters and Doctorate Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
British National (Overseas)

Canada
France
Germany
Greece
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Taiwan
Thailand

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria
Bahrain
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei Darussalam
Colombia
Cyprus
Czech Republic
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
Hungary
Indonesia
Italy
Republic of Korea
Kuwait
Malta
Mauritius
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia

Slovak Republic
South Africa
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British Dependent
Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British Protected
Person, British Subject
United States of America
Vatican City State (Holy See)
Zimbabwe

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bangladesh
Bhutan
Myanmar (Burma)
Chile
Fiji
Ghana
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati
Laos
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nigeria
Philippines
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Zambia
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by the

Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
India
Iran
Jordan
Lebanon
Nepal
Pakistan

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 6

Subclass 575 Non-award Foundation/Other Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

Belgium
France
Greece
Republic of Ireland
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Singapore
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

Austria
Bahrain
Brazil
British National (Overseas)
Brunei Darussalam
Canada
Cyprus
Denmark
East Timor (passports issued by the United Nations Protectorate
of East Timor)
Egypt
Finland
Germany
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China

Hungary
Italy
Kuwait
Malta
Netherlands, Kingdom of the
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Taiwan
Thailand
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom, excluding British National (Overseas), British Dependent
Territories Citizen, British Overseas Citizen, British Protected Person,
British Subject
United States of America
Vatican City State (Holy See)

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

Argentina
Bhutan
Botswana
Myanmar (Burma)
Chile
Colombia
Czech Republic
Ghana
Indonesia
Israel
Kenya
Kiribati
Republic of Korea
Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Nauru
Nigeria
Russian Federation
Western Samoa
Slovak Republic
Solomon Islands

South Africa
Tanzania
Tonga
Turkey
Tuvalu
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe
All eligible passports not elsewhere specified

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

Bangladesh
Cambodia, Kingdom of
People's Republic of China, excluding passports issued by
the
Special Administrative Regions of Hong Kong and Macau
Fiji
India
Iran
Jordan
Laos
Lebanon
Nepal
Pakistan
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Vietnam

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

SCHEDULE 7

Subclass 576 AusAID or Defence Sector Assessment Levels

Passports to which Assessment Level 1 Applies

[none listed]

Passports to which Assessment Level 2 Applies

All eligible passports

Passports to which Assessment Level 3 Applies

[none listed]

Passports to which Assessment Level 4 Applies

[none listed]

Passports to which Assessment Level 5 Applies

[none listed]

Note: "Eligible passport" has the meaning in Regulation 1.40.



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**APPROVAL OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF SUB -
SUBPARAGRAPHS 2.10(1)(b)(iii)(B) AND (C) OF THE MIGRATION
REGULATIONS 1994**

I, PHILIP RUDDOCK, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under sub-subparagraphs 2.10(1)(b)(iii)(B) and (C) of the Migration Regulations 1994 hereby:

- (1) REVOKE all existing instruments specifying educational institutions for the purposes of sub-subparagraphs 2.10(1)(b)(iii)(B) and (C) of the Migration Regulations 1994.
- (2) APPROVE educational institutions as listed in the attached Schedule A for the purposes of sub-subparagraphs 2.10(1)(b)(iii)(B) and (C) of the Migration Regulations 1994.

This notice has effect on date of publication

Dated

2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Subparagraph 2.10(1)(b)(iii) of the Migration Regulations 1994 provides that applications for a Student (Temporary)(Class TU) visa, where the applicant is the holder of a Subclass 560, 563, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575 or 576 visa as a member of the family unit of a person who, having satisfied the primary criteria, holds a Subclass 560, 562, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, or 576 visa - at the educational institution where the person is enrolled (if the institution is approved in writing by the Minister for the purpose of receiving applications of that kind)

NOTE 2: Sub-subparagraphs 2.10(1)(b)(iii)(B) and (C) provide that applicants may apply at the educational institutions at which the student is enrolled provided the institution is approved in writing by the Minister for the purpose of receiving applications of that kind.

SCHEDULE A

International

Charles Sturt University - Albury/Wodonga Campus

International

Charles Sturt University - Bathurst Campus

International

Charles Sturt University - Wagga Wagga Campus

International Office

Macquarie University

International Centre

The University of Melbourne

International Office

Monash University – Caulfield Campus

International Office

Monash University – Clayton Campus

International

Monash University - Gippsland Campus

International

Monash University - Peninsula Campus

International Centre

University of Western Sydney Hawkesbury – Blacktown Campus

International Centre

University of Western Sydney Nepean – Parramatta Campus

International Centre

University of Western Sydney Nepean – Penrith Campus

International Centre

University of Western Sydney Hawkesbury – Richmond Campus

Murdoch International

Murdoch University

RMIT International Services

RMIT University

UNSW International
The University of New South Wales

International
University of New England

International
Deakin University – Burwood Campus

International
Deakin University – Warrnambool Campus

International
Deakin University – Toorak Campus

International
Deakin University – Geelong Campus

CQU International
Central Queensland University – Brisbane Campus

CQU International
Central Queensland University – Rockhampton Campus

CQU International
Central Queensland University – Melbourne Campus

CQU International
Central Queensland University – Sydney Campus

International Office
University of Ballarat

International Education Office
Australian Catholic University – Mitchelton Campus

International Education Office
Australian Catholic University – Fitzroy Campus

International Education Office
Australian Catholic University – North Sydney Campus

Student Centre
University of Queensland – St Lucia Campus

Student Centre
University of Queensland – Gatton Campus

4 Special Gazette

Student Centre
University of Queensland – Ipswich Campus

International and Prospective Student Office
University of South Australia

Student and Staff Services
Adelaide University

International Education Office
Wollongong University

International Student Centre
Australian National University



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 85 OF THE *MIGRATION ACT 1958*

DETERMINATION OF MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SUBCLASS 804 (AGED PARENT)
VISAS THAT MAY BE GRANTED IN THE 2000/01 FINANCIAL YEAR

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958*:

- 1) REVOKE the previous instrument dated 10 June 2001; and
- 2) DETERMINE that the maximum number of Subclass 804 (Aged Parent) visas that may be granted in the financial year 1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001 is 150.

Dated

28th June

2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTES: (1) Section 85 of the *Migration Act 1958* provides that the Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*, determine the maximum number of the visas of a specified class, or the maximum number of the visas of specified classes, that may be granted in a specified financial year.

(2) This notice comes into effect upon publication in the *Gazette*.]



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**TRANSIT PASSENGERS FOR THE
PURPOSES OF REGULATION 2.40(1)(n)**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") and subparagraph 2.40(1)(n) of the Regulations:

- (1) REVOKE the notice signed on 14 August 2000; and
- (2) SPECIFY transit passengers who belong to a class of persons specified in the Attachment to this instrument as a class of persons for the purposes of subparagraph 2.40(1)(n) of the Regulations.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2001.

Dated

29 June 2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTES. (1) Regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the Gazette, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

(2) Regulation 2.40(1)(n) of the Migration Regulations provides that transit passengers who belong to a class of persons specified in a Gazette Notice for the purpose of this paragraph.]

ATTACHMENT

(a) Citizens of the following foreign countries:

Andorra	Nauru
Argentina	Netherlands
Austria	New Zealand
Belgium	Norway
Brunei	Papua New Guinea
Canada	Philippines
Denmark	Portugal
Federated States of Micronesia	Republic of South Africa
Finland	Republic of Marshall Islands
France	Singapore
Germany	Solomon Islands
Greece	South Korea
Iceland	Spain
Indonesia	Sweden
Ireland	Switzerland
Italy	Thailand
Japan	Tonga
Kiribati	Tuvalu
Liechtenstein	United Kingdom (including its colonies)
Luxembourg	United States of America
Malaysia	Vanuatu
Malta	Vatican
Monaco	Western Samoa
	Zimbabwe

(b) Residents of Hong Kong holding Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR) passports or British National Overseas (BNO) passports.

(c) Residents of Taiwan holding a passport issued by the authorities of Taiwan (other than passports purported to be official or diplomatic passports).



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**SPECIFICATION OF DESIGNATED SECURITIES FOR THE PURPOSES OF
REGULATION 2.26C**

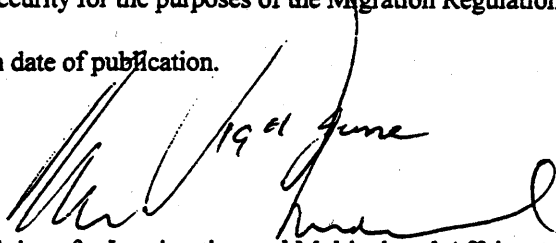
I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.03 and regulation 2.26C of the Migration Regulations 1994 (*"the Regulations"*), hereby

- (1) REVOKE all existing instruments specifying designated securities for the purposes of regulation 2.26C of the Migration Regulations 1994; and
- (2) SPECIFY each security referred to in the Schedule as a security in which an investment is a designated security for the purposes of the Migration Regulations 1994.

This notice has effect on date of publication.

Dated

2001.


Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE (1): Regulation 1.03 provides that a designated security means an investment in a security specified under regulation 2.26C.

(2) Regulation 2.26C provides that the Minister may specify, by notice in the Gazette, a security issued by an Australian State or Territory government authority as a security in which an investment is a designated security for the purposes of Part 8 of Schedule 6A.]

SCHEDULE - DESIGNATED SECURITIES

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Investment facility
1.	New South Wales Treasury Corporation
2.	Western Australia Treasury Corporation
3.	Queensland Treasury Corporation
4.	South Australian Government Financing Authority
5.	Northern Territory Treasury Corporation



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**SPECIFICATION OF VALID PASSPORT FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARAGRAPH
417.215(b) OF THE MIGRATION REGULATIONS 1994**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") hereby:

- 1) REVOKE the Gazette notice specifying countries for the purposes of paragraph 417.215(b) signed on 28 May 2000; and
- 2) SPECIFY the holders of the passports listed below for the purposes of paragraph 417.215(b).

GERMANY, JAPAN, MALTA AND THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2001.

Dated

2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

NOTE 2: Paragraph 417.215(B) provides that if the applicant is a person who holds a valid passport of a kind specified in a Gazette Notice for the purposes of this paragraph - in the foreign country specified in the Notice for that kind of passport.



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations 1994

**SPECIFICATION OF VALID PASSPORT FOR THE PURPOSE OF PARAGRAPH
417.215(a) OF THE MIGRATION REGULATIONS 1994**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 of the Migration Regulations 1994 ("the Regulations") hereby:

- 1) **REVOKE** the Gazette notice specifying countries for the purposes of paragraph 417.215(a) signed on 28 May 2000; and
- 2) **SPECIFY** the holders of the passports listed below for the purposes of paragraph 417.215(a).

**CANADA, DENMARK, SWEDEN, THE NETHERLANDS, THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 2001.

Dated

28 June 2001.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

[NOTE 2: Paragraph 417.215(a) provides that if the applicant is a person who holds a valid passport of a kind specified in a Gazette Notice for the purposes of this paragraph - in any foreign country.



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

SAFETY, REHABILITATION AND COMPENSATION ACT 1988

NOTICE OF REVOCATION OF DECLARATION - NATIONAL RAIL
CORPORATION LIMITED

Notice No. 3 of 2001

I, ANTHONY JOHN ABBOTT, Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business, revoke, with effect from 1 July 2001, the notice in writing of 1 September 1992 (Notice No 5 of 1992) declaring the National Rail Corporation Limited [ACN 052 134 362] to be a body corporate to which the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988* applies, that notice being a notice issued under paragraph (c) of the definition of "Commonwealth authority" appearing in sub-section 4(1) of that Act.

ANTHONY JOHN ABBOTT

Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business

Dated *Twenty June* 2001.

Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988

NATIONAL RAIL CORPORATION LIMITED

CLASS B LICENCE

Notice No 4 of 2001

The Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Commission (the Commission) under Part VIII B of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988* (the SRC Act) hereby grants a Class B Licence to National Rail Corporation Limited, ACN No. 052 134 362 ("NRC").

This Licence shall commence at the beginning of 1 July 2001, and continue in force, unless earlier suspended or revoked, until the end of 31 December 2002.

The Commission has determined, under paragraph 108H(1)(e) of the SRC Act, that this Licence is subject to the following Conditions:

National Rail Corporation Limited - Specific Conditions

Condition No. 1

That upon the sale of NRC, the prudential arrangements will be re-assessed in line with the financial standing of the purchaser, not solely National Rail Corporation Limited at the time of the sale.

Condition No. 2

All of NRC's functions under s108M(3) of the SRC Act may be performed on behalf of the Licensed Corporation by QWL Corporation Pty Ltd ACN No. 064 178 641 ("QWL").

Condition No. 3

If QWL carries out any function on behalf of NRC, in accordance with Condition 2 above, the following Conditions apply:

Condition No. 4

NRC shall ensure that QWL complies with, and does not do or omit to do anything, which would put NRC in breach of the Conditions, which apply to the Licence.

Condition No. 5

Without limiting the generality of the previous Condition, NRC shall ensure that any contract which it enters into with QWL for the performance of NRC's functions which QWL may perform on behalf of NRC under Condition 2 above, obliges QWL to comply with the Claims Management Conditions which apply to the Licence from time to time.

Condition No. 6

NRC shall ensure that QWL does not carry out, or arrange the carrying out, of any surveillance of an employee or former employee of NRC for the purposes of carrying out the function of determination of claims which QWL may determine, in accordance with Condition 2 above, without NRC approval of the surveillance of the employee or former employee.

Condition No. 7

NRC shall ensure that QWL implements appropriate structures and mechanisms to deliver consistent application of policy and procedures in respect of its management of NRC claims.

Condition No. 8

NRC shall give written notice to the Commission immediately if it becomes aware that QWL has failed to comply with, or has done or omitted to do anything, which has put NRC in breach of a Condition which applies to the Licence.

Condition No. 9

NRC shall conduct audits of QWL's performance of its functions on behalf of NRC at times as directed by the Commission and in accordance with NRC audit methodology approved by the Commission.

Condition No. 10

Without limiting the obligation under Condition 8, within six weeks of the completion of an audit carried out under Condition 9, NRC shall prepare and submit to the Commission a written report on whether QWL's carrying out of the audited functions on behalf of NRC complies with the SRC Act and with the Conditions of the Licence.

Condition No. 11

NRC shall ensure in any contract with QWL in relation to the carrying out of functions on behalf of NRC in accordance with Condition 2 above, that QWL is obliged to provide to NRC sufficient access to records and QWL personnel to enable NRC to carry out audits under Condition 9 above.

Condition No. 12

NRC shall ensure that QWL provides, on the written request of the Commission, such information and/or documents relating to its operations under the SRC Act as may be specified in the request.

Condition No. 13

NRC shall ensure that QWL provides access by persons representing the Commission to conduct field audits and evaluations in accordance with procedures approved by the Commission. NRC shall ensure that, for the purpose of such audits and evaluations, the Commission's representatives shall have unrestricted access to any information, which is or may be relevant, held by QWL or its staff.

Condition No. 14

NRC shall remain accountable for all claims management policies issued by NRC or QWL.

Standard Conditions

Condition No. 15

The Licensed Corporation shall obtain a bank guarantee in such form and for an amount equal to that determined by the Commission.

The amount of the guarantee shall be calculated as:

- (a) the latest actuarial assessment of outstanding claims liability under the SRC Act;

plus

- (b) a contingency margin of 15%;

plus

- (c) an actuarial assessment of expected liability for new claims arising in the forthcoming year (i.e. an actuarial projection of next year's new claims);

minus

- (d) an actuarial assessment of the total amount expected to be paid on all claims during the forthcoming year;

subject to a minimum of (a) + (b).

Items (a) and (b) are to include an allowance for the cost of administering claims.

A bank guarantee is to be maintained throughout the currency of the licence unless the Commission approves alternative arrangements. The amount of the bank guarantee is to be reviewed annually and adjusted as directed by the Commission to ensure compliance with the above criteria.

Condition No. 16

The Licensed Corporation shall be responsible for the payment of any stamp duty associated with the bank guarantee and its maintenance.

Condition No. 17

The Licensed Corporation shall make provision in its accounts, in accordance with actuarial assessment, for its current and non-current liabilities under the SRC Act.

Condition No. 18

The Licensed Corporation shall provide the Commission with a copy of the actuarial assessment and report prepared by an Actuary (being a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia), as required by Conditions Nos. 15 and 17.

Condition No. 19

The Licensed Corporation shall maintain an appropriate level of reinsurance so as to limit its workers' compensation liabilities.

The reinsurance should:

- (i) limit the Licensed Corporation's liability in respect of any one event to an amount set by the Commission and provide appropriate cover in excess of that amount; and
- (ii) be provided by an insurance company or companies that are authorised by the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority under the *Australian Insurance Act 1973*.

A copy of the reinsurance policy or policies is to be provided to the Commission.

Condition No. 20

The Licensed Corporation must, no later than 7 days after the change occurs, notify the Commission in writing of any material change in its (Licensed Corporation's) reinsurance coverage under Condition No. 19.

Condition No. 21

The Licensed Corporation must ensure that payments are made accurately and quickly in accordance with all determinations made by the Corporation or another person acting on the Corporation's behalf in accordance with s108S of the SRC Act.

Condition No. 22

The Licensed Corporation must give the Commission written notice immediately if it fails to comply with any condition.

Condition No. 23

The Licensed Corporation must, on the written request of the Commission, give to the Commission such information and/or documents relating to the operations of the Licensed Corporation under the SRC Act as is specified in the request.

Condition No. 24

The Licensed Corporation must give notice to the Commission of any event that may materially impact upon its suitability to hold a Class B licence, including its capacity to meet its liabilities under the SRC Act or any material change to its ownership or control.

Condition No. 25

The Licensed Corporation must give notice to the Commission of the possibility of any change to the legal structure or current ownership or control of the Corporation which may adversely impact upon entitled employees.

Condition No. 26

The Licensed Corporation must as soon as practicable and in any event within 120 days of the end of each financial year, give to the Commission an audited profit and loss account of the Corporation for that financial year and an audited balance sheet of it as at the end of that financial year.

Condition No. 27

The Licensed Corporation shall comply with the General Conditions of Licence and Performance Standards, approved by the Commission, at Attachment A.

and dated thetwenty-eighth.... day of June..... 2001



Peter Wilson
Chairman
Safety, Rehabilitation and
Compensation Commission

ATTACHMENT A**GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS
OF CLASS B LICENCE**

1. The licensee will comply with these licence conditions, any other conditions that may be determined by the Commission, any written directions given by the Commission, any written general policy guidelines issued by the Commission, and any rehabilitation guidelines issued by Comcare under section 41 of the *Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988* (the SRC Act).
2. The licensee will comply with the SRC Act and will comply with all the requirements of any applicable laws of the Commonwealth, of a State or a Territory with respect to the safety and health of employees.
3. The licensee will pay an annual licence fee determined in accordance with the SRC Act.
4. The licensee will provide the Commission with information relating to its operations requested by the Commission for the purposes of the Commission meeting its Annual Report obligations under section 89S of the SRC Act.
5. The licensee will be subject to audits and evaluations conducted by representatives of the Commission. The licensee will provide the Commission's representatives with access to information required by the Commission to test compliance with the licence conditions for the purposes of these audits and evaluations.
6. The licensee will develop prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems that satisfy the following criteria:
 - (i) subject to any applicable laws of a State or of a Territory with respect to the safety and health of employees, the licensee develops its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management policies and objectives in consultation with its employees and, where requested by any member in the undertaking, their representative organisations;
 - (ii) the licensee develops plans to fulfil its policies and objectives;
 - (iii) the licensee demonstrates the capabilities and support mechanisms that are necessary to achieve its policies and objectives;
 - (iv) the licensee measures, monitors and evaluates its performance and takes prompt corrective action when necessary; and

- (v) the licensee regularly reviews its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems, with the objective of improving their overall performance.
- 7. The licensee will have in place a surveillance policy which satisfies the requirements of the *Privacy Act 1988* and any guidelines issued by the Privacy Commissioner, and will comply with the surveillance policy.
- 8. The licensee's prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems will be consistent with the Performance Standards set out in the schedule to these general conditions of licence.

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

1. COMMITMENT AND POLICY

- 1.1 The licensee develops its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management policies and objectives in consultation with its employees and, where requested by any member in the undertaking, their representative organisations.**

Policies will:

- (i) accept the requirement for compliance with legislation and regulations;
- (ii) promote the principle of continuous improvement;
- (iii) where appropriate, be integral with and relevant to the licensee's management systems, activities and employees;
- (iv) identify responsibilities and accountabilities for relevant employees;
- (v) promote communication of relevant information to employees;
- (vi) recognise the licensee's duty of care to all persons in the workplace;
- (vii) recognise a hazard management approach to prevention;
- (viii) recognise commitment to effective rehabilitation of injured employees; and
- (ix) provide for fair and equitable outcomes.

1.2 Performance Measures

- (i) There is evidence of policies which confirm the licensee's commitment to effective management of health and safety, rehabilitation and claims. These policies are communicated to employees.
- (ii) There is evidence of prevention management systems which recognise continuous improvement and which are based upon a hazard management approach.
- (iii) There is evidence of consultation in accordance with the licence conditions.
- (iv) Management plans for rehabilitation and claims management are designed to ensure effective rehabilitation of injured employees, and equitable, efficient and effective claims management.

2. PLANNING

2.1 The licensee develops plans to fulfil its policies and objectives.

The licensee's plans will:

- (i) address compliance with relevant legislative and regulatory requirements;
- (ii) identify program objectives and appropriate performance measures where relevant;
- (iii) include programs to identify, evaluate and control hazards in the workplace;
- (iv) provide for corrective action identified through any incident investigation process;
- (v) include programs to identify the licensee's core rehabilitation and claims management activities and to provide direction regarding performance outcomes; and
- (vi) identify appropriate training requirements and include relevant training plans.

2.2 Performance Measures

- (i) Health and safety plans for each workplace are risk based and take account of employee input.
- (ii) Health and safety training plans for each workplace are consistent with health and safety plans.
- (iii) Plans identify the licensee's core rehabilitation and claims management activities.

3. IMPLEMENTATION

3.1 The licensee demonstrates the capabilities and support mechanisms that are necessary to achieve its policies and objectives.

3.2 In implementing its plans the licensee will:

- (i) allocate adequate resources to support its programs;
- (ii) implement relevant training programs;
- (iii) ensure that internal or external rehabilitation service providers are approved or accredited by the Commission or Comcare (as appropriate);
- (iv) communicate defined responsibilities to relevant employees and service providers;
- (v) implement arrangements to ensure that employees are aware of their rights and obligations under the SRC Act;
- (vi) maintain the relevant level of reporting, records and/or documentation to support the licensee's programs and legislative compliance and to ensure an appropriate audit trail; and
- (vii) establish procedures to maintain the confidentiality of information and appropriately apply the requirements of the *Privacy Act 1988*.

3.3 In implementing its prevention plans the licensee will:

- (i) implement a hazard management process that includes identification, evaluation and control;

- (ii) implement a relevant prevention training program;
- (iii) implement programs to meet the licensee's duty of care for all persons in the workplace; and
- (iv) implement programs to ensure that work-related injuries and diseases and relevant incidents are promptly reported, investigated and action taken when appropriate, including early assessment for rehabilitation.

3.4 In implementing its claims management plans the licensee will:

- (i) implement mechanisms to inform employees of the status of their claims;
- (ii) implement mechanisms to give employees a reasonable opportunity to provide information or comment when claims for ongoing liability are being assessed or reviewed;
- (i) implement cost effective mechanisms for determinations and reviews in respect of claims to be made accurately and promptly and guided by equity, good conscience and the substantial merits of each case without regard to technicalities; and
- (ii) ensure consultation between persons responsible for managing claims, persons responsible for managing rehabilitation, and rehabilitation providers (as appropriate).

3.5 Performance Measures

- (i) The health and safety plans for each workplace are appropriately actioned.
- (ii) The health and safety training plans are appropriately actioned.
- (iii) Rehabilitation management plans are appropriately actioned.
- (iv) Claims management plans are appropriately actioned.
- (v) Incidents are investigated and where appropriate have fully documented incident investigation reports and where appropriate corrective action is implemented.
- (vi) There is evidence of appropriate mechanisms for informing employees of their rights in respect of claims, and of the status of individual claims.

4. MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION

4.1 The licensee measures, monitors and evaluates its performance and takes prompt corrective action when necessary.

The licensee will:

- (i) maintain and monitor planned objectives and performance measures for key elements of its programs;
- (ii) conduct a program of internal audits to ensure performance of its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems and ensure that these audits are performed objectively by competent personnel;
- (iii) ensure that the outcomes of internal audits are appropriately documented and that necessary corrective actions are identified, prioritised and implemented;
- (iv) if granted self audit status, ensure all self audits are conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Commission by competent personnel;
- (v) if granted self audit status, ensure that self audit reports and corrective action plans are certified at an appropriate senior executive level;
- (vi) provide the Commission with accurate reports in relation to its performance in the form and at intervals as requested by the Commission; and
- (vii) report to its employees on the outcomes.

4.2 Performance Measures

- (i) Results of self-audits conducted by the licensee during the relevant licence period.
- (ii) Reporting against jurisdictional indicators adopted by the Commission.

5. MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS REVIEW AND IMPROVEMENT

5.1 The licensee regularly reviews its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems, with the objective of improving their overall performance.

The licensee will:

- (i) analyse the level of achievement of documented objectives and performance measures to determine areas requiring corrective or preventive action and utilise the results to promote continuous improvement strategies; and
- (ii) review, at appropriate intervals, the scope and content of its policy statements and supporting policies and procedures to ensure their continued suitability and effectiveness.

5.2 Performance Measures

- (i) There is evidence that the results of reviews of the licensee's performance against its policies and objectives are used to continually improve its prevention, rehabilitation and claims management systems.



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 262, Friday, 29 June 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



Elizabeth R

COMMISSION

*Passed under the Royal Sign Manual and the
Great Seal of Australia appointing*

THE RIGHT REVEREND DR PETER JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, AO, OBE

to be the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God Queen of Australia and Her other Realms and Territories, Head of the Commonwealth: To the Right Reverend Dr Peter John Hollingworth, Officer of the Order of Australia, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Greeting:

WE DO, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and the Great Seal of Australia, appoint you, Peter John Hollingworth, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia.

AND WE DO authorise, empower and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in the Letters Patent dated 21 August 1984 relating to the office of Governor-General or in future Letters Patent relating to that office, according to such instructions as Our Governor-General for the time being may have received or may in future receive from Us, and according to such laws as are from time to time in force.

AND WE DO declare that the powers conferred by this Our Commission include any further powers that may in future be assigned to the Governor-General in accordance with section 2 of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.

AND, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed oaths and have entered upon the duties of your office, this Our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission dated 29 December 1995 appointing William Patrick Deane to be Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia.

(L.S.)

Given at Our Court

at *St James's*
on *12th June 2001*

By Her Majesty's Command,

John Howard
Prime Minister



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, PETER JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her heirs and successors according to law. SO HELP ME GOD!

Peter Hollingworth

Sworn, declared and subscribed by the
abovenamed Peter John Hollingworth at
Canberra in the Australian Capital
Territory before me on 29 June 2001

Anna Gleeson
Chief Justice of
Australia



OATH OF OFFICE

I, PETER JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, do swear that I will well and truly serve Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, Her heirs and successors according to law, in the office of Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, and I will do right to all manner of people after the laws and usages of the Commonwealth of Australia, without fear or favour, affection or illwill. SO HELP ME GOD!

Peter Hollingworth
.....

Sworn, declared and subscribed by the
abovenamed Peter John Hollingworth at
Canberra in the Australian Capital
Territory before me on 29 June 2001

Anthony Mason
Chief Justice of
Australia



PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second has been graciously pleased by Commission under Her Royal Sign Manual and the Great Seal of Australia dated 12 June 2001 to appoint me, Peter John Hollingworth, Companion of the Order of Australia, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia:

NOW THEREFORE I proclaim that I have this day made the prescribed oath of allegiance and the prescribed oath of office of the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia before the Honourable the Chief Justice of Australia, and that I have assumed that office accordingly.

Signed and sealed with the
Great Seal of Australia
on 29 June 2001.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Peter John Hollingworth'.

Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'John Howard'.

Prime Minister



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

Migration Regulations

I, **PHILIP RUDDOCK**, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 and subparagraphs 1.20B and 1.20G(2) of the Migration Regulations 1994 (the Regulations):

1. SPECIFY a gross salary of AUD 34,075, EXCLUDING those items listed in Schedule A to this instrument as the minimum salary for the purposes of the definition of *minimum salary level* in regulation 1.20B of the Regulations; and
2. SPECIFY each occupation listed in Schedule B to this instrument as an occupation whose tasks correspond to the tasks of the nominated activity for the purposes of subparagraph 1.20G(2).

This Notice has effect on and from 1 July 2001

Dated

29th June

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the Gazette, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions]

[NOTE 2: Regulation 1.20B defines *minimum salary level* as level of salary worked out in a way specified in a Gazette Notice.]

[NOTE 3: Regulation 1.20G(2) provides that if a person is named in paragraph 1(b), (c) or (d) the tasks of the nominated activity must correspond to the tasks of an occupation specified in a Gazette Notice for this subparagraph.]

SCHEDULE A

- **Accommodation or rental assistance, board, upkeep, meals or entertainment; or**
- **Incentives, bonuses or commissions; or**
- **Shares or bonus shares; or**
- **Travel, holidays, health care/insurance; or**
- **Vehicles or vehicle allowances; or**
- **Communications packages; or**
- **Superannuation contributions (either voluntary employee or compulsory employer contributions); or**
- **Any other non-salary benefits not included in the above.**

SCHEDULE B

1 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS

1112-11 General Manager
1191-11 Construction Project Manager
1191-13 Project Builder
1192-11 Importer or Exporter
1192-13 Wholesaler
1193-11 Manufacturer
1211-11 Finance Manager
1212-11 Company Secretary
1213-11 Human Resource Manager
1221-11 Engineering Manager
1222-11 Production Manager (Manufacturing)
1222-13 Production Manager (Mining)
1223-11 Supply and Distribution Manager
1224-11 Information Technology Manager
1231-11 Sales and Marketing Manager
1291-11 Policy and Planning Manager
1292-11 Director of Nursing
1292-13 Medical Administrator
1293-11 School Principal
1293-13 Faculty Head
1293-15 Regional Education Manager
1293-79 Education Managers nec
1294-13 Commissioned Fire Officer
1294-15 Commissioned Police Officer
1295-11 Child Care Co-ordinator
1296-11 Media Producer
1296-13 Artistic Director
1299-11 Research & Development Manager
1299-13 Laboratory Manager
1299-15 Welfare Centre Manager
1299-17 Environment, Parks and Land Care Manager
1299-19 Sports Administrator
1299-79 Specialist Managers not elsewhere classified (nec)

2 PROFESSIONALS

2111-11 Chemist
2112-11 Geologist
2112-13 Geophysicist
2113-11 Anatomist or Physiologist
2113-13 Botanist
2113-15 Zoologist
2113-17 Biochemist
2113-19 Marine Biologist
2113-79 Life Scientists nec
2114-11 Environmental Research Scientist
2114-13 Forester
2114-15 Park Ranger
2114-17 Soil Scientist
2114-19 Agricultural Scientist
2114-21 Agricultural Adviser
2114-79 Env. & Ag. Science Professionals nec
2115-11 Medical Scientist
2119-11 Physicist
2119-13 Meteorologist
2119-15 Extractive Metallurgist
2119-17 Physical Metallurgist
2119-19 Materials Scientist
2119-79 Natural and Physical Science Professionals nec
2121-11 Architect
2121-13 Landscape Architect

3 ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS

3111-11 Medical Laboratory Technical Officer
3111-79 Medical Technical Officers nec
3112-11 Chemistry Technical Officer
3112-13 Earth Science Technical Officer
3112-15 Life Science Technical Officer
3112-17 Agricultural Technical Officer
3112-79 Science Technical Officers nec
3121-11 Building Associate
3121-13 Architectural Associate
3121-15 Surveying and Cartographic Associate
3121-17 Building Inspector
3121-19 Plumbing Inspector
3121-21 Plumbing Engineering Associate
3122-11 Civil Engineering Associate
3122-13 Civil Engineering Technician
3123-11 Electrical Engineering Associate
3123-13 Electrical Engineering Technician
3124-11 Electronic Engineering Associate
3124-13 Electronic Engineering Technician
3125-11 Mechanical Engineering Associate
3125-13 Mechanical Engineering Technician
3129-11 Biomedical Engineering Associate
3129-13 Metallurgical and Materials Technician
3129-15 Mine Deputy
3129-79 Building and Engineering Associate Professionals nec
3211-11 Branch Accountant (Financial Institution)
3211-13 Financial Institution Branch Manager
3212-11 Stockbroking Dealer
3212-13 Futures Trader
3212-15 Financial Market Dealer
3212-17 Commodities Trader
3212-19 Insurance Broker
3212-21 Bookmaker
3212-79 Financial Dealers and Brokers nec
3213-11 Financial Investment Adviser
3292-11 Project or Program Administrator
3294-11 Computing Support Technician
3321-11 Restaurant and Catering Manager
3322-01 Head Chef
3322-11 Chef
3323-11 Hotel or Motel Manager
3324-11 Club Manager (Licensed Premises)
3325-11 Caravan Park and Camping Ground Manager
3329-11 Other Hospitality and Accommodation Managers
3391-11 Fitness Centre Manager
3391-13 Other Sports Centre Manager
3391-15 Amusement Centre Manager
3391-79 Sport and Recreation Managers nec
3392-11 Customer Service Manager
3393-11 Transport Company Manager
3399-11 Post Office Manager
3399-13 Railway Station Manager
3399-15 Betting Agency Branch Manager
3399-17 Hair and Beauty Salon Manager
3399-19 Car Rental Agency Manager
3399-21 Fleet Manager
3399-23 Stock and Station Agent
3399-25 Travel Agency Manager
3399-27 Theatre or Cinema Manager
3399-29 Funeral Director
3411-11 Enrolled Nurse

2122-11 Quantity Surveyor
 2123-11 Cartographer
 2123-13 Surveyor
 2124-11 Civil Engineer
 2125-11 Electrical Engineer
 2125-13 Electronics Engineer
 2126-11 Mechanical Engineer
 2126-13 Production or Plant Engineer
 2127-11 Mining Engineer (excluding Petroleum)
 2127-13 Petroleum Engineer
 2127-15 Materials Engineer
 2128-11 Civil Engineering Technologist
 2128-13 Mechanical Engineering Technologist
 2128-15 Electrical or Electronics Engineering Technologist
 2128-79 Engineering Technologists nec
 2129-11 Aeronautical Engineer
 2129-13 Agricultural Engineer
 2129-15 Biomedical Engineer
 2129-17 Chemical Engineer
 2129-19 Industrial Engineer
 2129-21 Naval Architect
 2129-79 Building and Engineering Professionals nec
 2211-11 Accountant
 2212-11 External Auditor
 2212-13 Internal Auditor
 2213-11 Corporate Treasurer
 2221-11 Public Relations Officer
 2221-13 Marketing Specialist
 2221-15 Market Research Analyst
 2221-17 Advertising Specialist
 2222-11 Sales Representative (Industrial Products)
 2222-13 Sales Representative (Information & Commun. Products)
 2222-15 Sales Representative (Medical & Pharmaceutical Products)
 2222-79 Technical Sales Representatives nec
 2231-11 Systems Manager
 2231-13 Systems Designer
 2231-15 Software Designer
 2231-17 Applications and Analyst Programmer
 2231-19 Systems Programmer
 2231-21 Computer Systems Auditor
 2231-79 Computing Professionals nec
 2291-11 Personnel Officer
 2291-13 Personnel Consultant
 2291-15 Industrial Relations Officer
 2291-17 Training Officer
 2292-11 Librarian
 2293-11 Mathematician
 2293-13 Statistician
 2293-15 Actuary
 2294-11 Management Consultant
 2294-13 Organisation and Methods Analyst
 2294-15 Quality Assurance Manager
 2295-11 Valuer
 2295-13 Land Economist
 2299-11 Health Information Manager
 2299-13 Records Manager
 2299-15 Archivist
 2299-17 Policy Analyst
 2299-19 Intelligence Officer
 2299-79 Business and Information Professionals nec
 2321-11 Nurse Manager
 2322-11 Nurse Educator
 2322-13 Nurse Researcher
 2323-11 Registered Nurse
 2324-11 Registered Midwife
 2325-11 Registered Mental Health Nurse

3421-11 Parole or Probation Officer
 3421-13 Youth Worker
 3421-15 Residential Care Officer
 3421-17 Disabilities Services Officer
 3421-19 Family Support Worker
 3491-11 Ambulance Officer
 3491-13 Intensive Care Ambulance Paramedic
 3492-11 Dental Therapist
 3492-13 Dental Hygienist
 3492-15 Dental Technician
 3493-11 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Worker
 3494-11 Massage Therapist
 3911-01 Supervisor, Police Officers
 3911-11 Police Officer
 3991-11 Primary Products Inspector
 3992-11 Safety Inspector
 3995-11 Senior Fire Fighter
 3996-11 Retail Buyer
 3997-11 Library Technician
 3999-11 Interior Decorator
 3999-13 Museum or Art Gallery Technician
 3999-15 Radio Operator
 3999-17 Private Investigator
 3999-19 Security Adviser

4 TRADESPERSONS AND RELATED WORKERS

4111-01 Supervisor, General Mechanical Engineering Tradespersons
 4111-11 General Mechanical Engineering Tradesperson
 4112-01 Supervisor, Metal Fitters and Machinists
 4112-11 Fitter
 4112-13 Metal Machinist (First Class)
 4112-15 Textile, Clothing or Footwear Mechanic
 4113-01 Supervisor, Toolmakers
 4113-11 Toolmaker
 4114-01 Supervisor, Aircraft Maintenance Engineers
 4114-11 Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Mechanical)
 4114-13 Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Structures)
 4114-15 Aircraft Maintenance Engineer (Avionics)
 4115-01 Supervisor, Precision Metal Tradespersons
 4115-11 Precision Instrument Maker and Repairer
 4115-13 Watch and Clock Maker and Repairer
 4115-15 Locksmith
 4115-17 Saw Maker and Repairer
 4115-19 Gunsmith
 4115-21 Engraver
 4121-01 Supervisor, General Fabrication Engineering Tradespersons
 4121-11 General Fabrication Engineering Tradesperson
 4122-01 Supervisor, Structural Steel and Welding Tradespersons
 4122-11 Metal Fabricator
 4122-13 Pressure Welder
 4122-15 Welder (First Class)
 4123-01 Supervisor, Forging Tradespersons
 4123-11 Blacksmith
 4123-13 Farrier
 4124-01 Supervisor, Sheetmetal Tradespersons
 4124-11 Sheetmetal Worker (First Class)
 4125-01 Supervisor, Metal Casting Tradespersons
 4125-11 Metal Casting Tradesperson
 4126-01 Supervisor, Metal Finishing Tradespersons
 4126-11 Metal Polisher
 4126-13 Electroplater (First Class)
 4211-01 Supervisor, Motor Mechanics
 4211-11 Motor Mechanic
 4212-01 Supervisor, Automotive Electricians
 4212-11 Automotive Electrician

- 2326-11 Registered Developmental Disability Nurse
- 2381-11 Dentist
- 2381-13 Dental Specialist
- 2382-11 Hospital Pharmacist
- 2382-13 Industrial Pharmacist
- 2382-15 Retail Pharmacist
- 2383-11 Occupational Therapist
- 2384-11 Optometrist
- 2385-11 Physiotherapist
- 2386-11 Speech Pathologist
- 2387-11 Chiropractor
- 2387-13 Osteopath
- 2388-11 Podiatrist
- 2391-11 Medical Diagnostic Radiographer
- 2391-13 Radiation Therapist
- 2391-15 Nuclear Medicine Technologist
- 2391-17 Sonographer
- 2392-11 Veterinarian
- 2393-11 Dietitian
- 2394-11 Naturopath
- 2394-13 Acupuncturist
- 2394-79 Natural Therapy Professionals nec
- 2399-11 Audiologist
- 2399-13 Orthoptist
- 2399-15 Orthotist
- 2399-79 Health Professionals nec
- 2411-11 Pre-Primary School Teacher
- 2412-11 Primary School Teacher
- 2413-11 Secondary School Teacher
- 2414-11 Special Needs Teacher
- 2414-13 Teacher of the Hearing Impaired
- 2414-15 Teacher of the Sight Impaired
- 2414-79 Special Education Teachers nec
- 2421-11 University Lecturer
- 2421-13 University Tutor
- 2422-11 Vocational Education Teacher
- 2491-11 Art Teacher (Private)
- 2491-13 Music Teacher (Private)
- 2491-15 Dance Teacher (Private)
- 2491-17 Drama Teacher (Private)
- 2491-79 Extra-Systemic Teachers nec
- 2492-11 English as a Second Language Teacher
- 2493-11 Education Officer
- 2511-11 Social Worker
- 2512-11 Welfare Worker
- 2512-13 Community Worker
- 2513-11 Rehabilitation Counsellor
- 2513-13 Drug and Alcohol Counsellor
- 2513-15 Family Counsellor
- 2513-17 Careers Counsellor
- 2513-19 Student Counsellor
- 2513-79 Counsellors nec
- 2514-11 Clinical Psychologist
- 2514-13 Educational Psychologist
- 2514-15 Organisational Psychologist
- 2514-79 Psychologists nec
- 2521-11 Barrister
- 2521-13 Solicitor
- 2521-79 Legal Professionals nec
- 2522-11 Economist
- 2523-11 Urban and Regional Planner
- 2529-11 Historian
- 2529-13 Interpreter
- 2529-15 Translator
- 2529-79 Social Professionals nec
- 2531-11 Painter (Visual Arts)
- 4213-01 Supervisor, Panel Beaters
- 4213-11 Panel Beater
- 4214-01 Supervisor, Vehicle Painters
- 4214-11 Vehicle Painter
- 4215-01 Supervisor, Vehicle Body Makers
- 4215-11 Vehicle Body Maker
- 4216-01 Supervisor, Vehicle Trimmers
- 4216-11 Vehicle Trimmer
- 4311-01 Supervisor, Electricians
- 4311-11 General Electrician
- 4311-13 Electrician (Special Class)
- 4311-15 Lift Mechanic
- 4312-01 Supervisor, Refrigeration and Airconditioning Mechanics
- 4312-11 Refrigeration and Airconditioning Mechanic
- 4313-01 Supervisor, Electrical Distribution Tradespersons
- 4313-11 Electrical Powerline Tradesperson
- 4313-13 Cable Joiner
- 4314-01 Supervisor, Electronic Instrument Tradespersons
- 4314-11 General Electronic Instrument Tradesperson
- 4314-13 Electronic Instrument Tradesperson (Special Class)
- 4315-01 Supervisor, Electronic and Office Equipment Tradespersons
- 4315-11 Electronic Equipment Tradesperson
- 4315-13 Business Machine Mechanic
- 4316-01 Supervisor, Communications Tradespersons
- 4316-11 General Communications Tradesperson
- 4316-13 Communications Linesperson
- 4411-01 Supervisor, Carpentry and Joinery Tradespersons
- 4411-11 Carpenter and Joiner
- 4411-13 Carpenter
- 4411-15 Joiner
- 4412-01 Supervisor, Fibrous Plasterers
- 4412-11 Fibrous Plasterer
- 4413-01 Supervisor, Roof Slaters and Tilers
- 4413-11 Roof Slater and Tiler
- 4414-01 Supervisor, Bricklayers
- 4414-11 Bricklayer
- 4415-01 Supervisor, Solid Plasterers
- 4415-11 Solid Plasterer
- 4416-01 Supervisor, Wall and Floor Tilers and Stonemasons
- 4416-11 Wall and Floor Tiler
- 4416-13 Stonemason
- 4421-01 Supervisor, Painters and Decorators
- 4421-11 Painter and Decorator
- 4422-01 Supervisor, Signwriters
- 4422-11 Signwriter
- 4423-01 Supervisor, Floor Finishers
- 4423-11 Floor Finisher
- 4431-01 Supervisor, Plumbers
- 4431-11 General Plumber
- 4431-13 Gasfitter
- 4431-15 Drainer
- 4431-17 Roof Plumber
- 4431-19 Mechanical Services and Airconditioning Plumber
- 4511-01 Supervisor, Meat Tradespersons
- 4511-11 Butcher
- 4511-13 Smallgoods Maker
- 4511-15 Slaughterperson
- 4512-01 Supervisor, Bakers and Pastrycooks
- 4512-11 Baker
- 4512-13 Pastrycook
- 4513-11 Cook
- 4519-11 Miller
- 4519-13 Buttermaker or Cheesemaker
- 4519-15 Confectioner
- 4612-11 Shearer
- 4613-11 Wool Classer

- 2531-13 Sculptor
 2531-15 Potter or Ceramic Artist
 2531-79 Visual Arts and Crafts Professionals nec
 2532-11 Photographer
 2533-11 Fashion Designer
 2533-13 Graphic Designer
 2533-15 Industrial Designer
 2533-17 Interior Designer
 2533-19 Illustrator
 2534-11 Editor
 2534-13 Print Journalist
 2534-15 Television Journalist
 2534-17 Radio Journalist
 2534-19 Copywriter
 2534-21 Technical Writer
 2534-79 Journalists and Related Professionals nec
 2535-11 Author
 2535-13 Book Editor
 2535-15 Script Editor
 2536-11 Art Director (Film, Television or Stage)
 2536-13 Director (Film, Television, Radio or Stage)
 2536-15 Director of Photography
 2536-17 Film and Video Editor
 2536-19 Stage Manager
 2536-21 Program Director (Radio or Television)
 2536-23 Technical Director
 2536-79 Film, Television, Radio and Stage Directors nec
 2537-15 Instrumental Musician
 2537-11 Music Director
 2537-13 Singer
 2537-17 Composer
 2537-79 Musicians and Related Professionals nec
 2538-11 Actor
 2538-13 Dancer or Choreographer
 2538-79 Actors, Dancers and Related Professionals nec
 2539-11 Radio Presenter
 2539-13 Television Presenter
 2541-11 Aircraft Pilot
 2541-13 Air Traffic Controller
 2541-15 Flight Service Officer
 2541-17 Flight Engineer
 2541-19 Flying Instructor
 2541-79 Air Transport Professionals nec
 2542-11 Ship's Master
 2542-13 Master Fisher
 2542-15 Ship's Engineer
 2542-17 Ship's Surveyor
 2542-19 Ship's Officer
 2542-79 Sea Transport Professionals nec
 2543-11 Occupational Health and Safety Officer
 2543-13 Environmental Health Officer
 2549-11 Conservator
 2549-13 Electorate Officer
 2549-15 Patents Examiner
 2549-17 Oenologist
 2549-19 Recreation Officer
 2549-21 Museum or Gallery Curator
 4613-13 Hide and Skin Classifier
 4614-11 Horse Trainer
 4614-79 Animal Trainers nec
 4621-11 Nurseryperson
 4622-11 Greenkeeper
 4623-01 Head Gardener
 4623-11 General Gardener
 4623-13 Landscape Gardener
 4623-15 Tree Surgeon
 4911-11 Graphic Pre-Press Tradesperson
 4912-11 Printing Machinist
 4912-13 Small Offset Printer
 4913-11 Binder and Finisher
 4914-11 Screen Printer
 4921-11 Wood Machinist (A-Grade)
 4921-13 Wood Turner
 4922-01 Supervisor, Cabinetmakers
 4922-11 Cabinetmaker
 4929-11 Picture Framer
 4929-13 Furniture Finisher
 4929-79 Wood Tradespersons nec
 4931-01 Supervisor, Hairdressers
 4931-11 Hairdresser
 4941-11 General Clothing Tradesperson
 4941-13 Tailor
 4941-15 Dressmaker
 4941-17 Apparel Cutter
 4941-19 Patternmaker-Grader (Clothing)
 4941-79 Clothing Tradespersons nec
 4942-11 Furniture Upholsterer
 4942-79 Upholsterers and Bedding Tradespersons nec
 4943-11 Shoemaker
 4943-13 Medical Grade Shoemaker
 4944-11 Leather Goods Maker
 4944-13 Canvas Goods Maker
 4944-15 Sail Maker
 4981-11 Shipwright
 4981-13 Boat Builder and Repairer
 4982-11 Flat Glass Tradesperson
 4982-13 Glass Blower
 4983-11 Jeweller
 4983-13 Gem Cutter and Polisher
 4984-11 Florist
 4985-11 Fire Fighter
 4986-01 Supervisor, Drillers
 4986-11 Driller
 4987-01 Supervisor, Chemical, Petroleum and Gas Plant Operators
 4987-11 Chemical Plant Operator
 4987-13 Petroleum and Gas Plant Operator
 4988-01 Supervisor, Power Generation Plant Operators
 4988-11 Power Generation Plant Operator
 4992-11 Sound Technician
 4992-13 Camera Operator (Film, Television or Video)
 4992-15 Television Equipment Operator
 4992-17 Broadcast Transmitter Operator
 4992-19 Motion Picture Projectionist
 4992-21 Light Technician
 4992-23 Production Assistant (Film, Television or Radio)
 4992-25 Production Assistant (Theatre)
 4992-27 Make Up Artist
 4992-79 Performing Arts Support Workers nec
 4999-11 Optical Mechanic
 4999-13 Diver
 4999-15 Aircraft Safety Equipment Worker
 4999-17 Piano Tuner



Commonwealth of Australia

Migration Act 1958

**AUTHORISATION OF EMPLOYEES OF CENTRELINK
INTERNATIONAL SERVICES TO BE OFFICERS FOR THE
PURPOSES OF THE *MIGRATION ACT 1958***

I, **PHILIP RUDDOCK**, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under paragraph (f) of the definition of "officer" in subsection 5(1) of the *Migration Act 1958* ("the Act"), authorise each person who is an employee of Centrelink International Services, holding or for the time being occupying and performing the duties of a position that is specified in the Schedule, to be officers for the purposes of the Act.

Dated

2001.

19 July

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE. (1) Paragraph (f) of the definition of "officer" in subsection 5(1) of the *Migration Act 1958* provides that the Minister may authorise a person to be an officer for the purposes of the *Migration Act 1958* by notice published in the *Gazette*.

NOTE. (2) This instrument comes into effect upon publication in the *Gazette*.

**CENTRELINK INTERNATIONAL SERVICES
SCHEDULE**

Level	Position Number
C1	700160, 700238, 700286, 882272, 882273, 882275, 882276, 883145, 884866, 884868, 884869, 884870, 899764, 899902, 899905, 899910, 899937, 62004984, 62004985, 62004986, 62004987, 62008787, 62008788, 62008789, 62008790, 62008791, 62008792, 62008793, 62008794, 62008795, 62008796, 62008797, 62008798, 62008799, 62008800, 62008801, 62008802, 62008803, 62008804, 62010504, 62010505, 62010506, 62010507, 62010508, 62010513, 62010566, 62010557, 62010561, 62010562, 62010563, 62010564, 62010565, 62010566, 62010567, 62010568, 62010569, 62010570
C2	700052, 700126, 700180, 700189, 700192, 700320, 700321, 700374, 700500, 700526, 700550, 700557, 700568, 700581, 700662, 700663, 700702, 700711, 700719, 700723, 700726, 700730, 700731, 700733, 700735, 700736, 700740, 700777, 700779, 700781, 700862, 700864, 700865, 700866, 700867, 700909, 701032, 701033, 701215, 701232, 701234, 701238, 701299, 701300, 701301, 701324, 701325, 701326, 701327, 701353, 701443, 701445, 701446, 701447, 701471, 701487, 701502, 701504, 701508, 701509, 701526, 701556, 701652, 701676, 701751, 701762, 701771, 701772, 701778, 701794, 701797, 701802, 701804, 701950, 854430, 854727, 855854, 855855, 872026, 872027, 872033, 872034, 872035, 872036, 872038, 872039, 872040, 872042, 872044, 872047, 872050, 872053, 872054, 872056, 872058, 872059, 872060, 872063, 872064, 872066, 872067, 872072, 872074, 872076, 872077, 872078, 872079, 872080, 872082, 872083, 872084, 872085, 872086, 872089, 872090, 872091, 872092, 872097, 872098, 872100, 872101, 872102, 872103, 872104, 872105, 872106, 872108, 872111, 872112, 872113, 872114, 872117, 872118, 872119, 876566, 876567, 876569, 876570, 878378, 878379, 878382, 880464, 887847, 893263, 893264, 897124, 897820, 899595, 9054458, 62000196, 62007768, 62007769, 62008783, 62008784, 62008785, 62008786, 62010519, 62010520, 62010521, 62010522, 62010523, 62010524, 62010525, 62010526, 62010552, 62010553, 62010554, 62010555, 62010559, 62010560, 62012655, 62012656, 62012657, 62012658, 62012659
C3	700525, 700692, 701016, 701120, 701455, 701483, 701613, 854238, 861177, 881813, 62003115, 62003116, 62003117, 62005097, 62005098, 62005099, 62005367, 62005368, 62005370, 62007762, 62007763, 62007764, 62007765, 62007766, 62007767, 62008840, 62010069, 62010070, 62010071, 62010072, 62010073, 62010074, 62010075, 62010076, 62010517, 62010518, 62010558



Commonwealth of Australia

Industry Research and Development Act 1986
Biotechnology Innovation Fund Directions No 1 of 2001

I, NICHOLAS HUGH MINCHIN, Minister for Industry, Science and Resources, acting under subsections 19(1) and 20(1) of the *Industry Research and Development Act 1986*, give the following directions to the Industry Research and Development Board.

Dated 29 June 2001.

Minister for Industry, Science and Resources

PART 1 — PRELIMINARY

1. Name of directions

These directions are the *Biotechnology Innovation Fund Directions No 1 of 2001*.

2. Commencement

These directions commence on the day on which the directions are published in the Gazette.

3. Object of these directions

The object of this instrument is to give directions to the Board in relation to:

- (a) an additional function of the Board to administer the Biotechnology Innovation Fund, a program to:
 - (i) encourage Australian industry to commercialise promising biotechnology developed in Australia; and
 - (ii) assist in attracting private sector investment in biotechnology.
- (b) the policies and practices to be followed by the Board in the performance of the function.

4. Interpretation

- (1) In these directions, unless the contrary intention applies:

agreement means an agreement mentioned in clause 16;

applicant means a company that makes an application or a proposed company on whose behalf an application is made;

application means an application for financial assistance and includes an application for financial assistance made before these directions commence;

biotechnology means biotechnology of a kind set out in a guideline or determination of the Board;

Biotechnology Innovation Fund means the merit-based program designed to encourage Australian industry to commercialise promising biotechnology developed in Australia and to assist in attracting private sector investment in biotechnology;

company means a company incorporated in Australia;

determination means a determination of the Board under Part 7;

eligible expenditure means expenditure that is eligible expenditure under a guideline or determination but does not include any amount for which an applicant is entitled to receive an input tax credit (whether or not the input tax credit is claimed);

financial assistance means a payment under the Biotechnology Innovation Fund;

funding round means a period of time in which all applications received by the Board will be assessed by comparing the merit of each application under the merit criteria in clause 13 with the merit of all other applications under those merit criteria;

GST has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*;

guideline means:

- (a) a guideline made by the Board under Part 7; or
- (b) if the Board has not yet made a guideline under Part 7, the guidelines for applicants approved by the Minister;

Innovation Investment Fund means the Innovation Investment Fund program administered by the Board under directions given under sections 19 and 20 of the *Industry Research and Development Act 1986*;

input tax credit has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*;

Pooled Development Funds means the scheme established under the *Pooled Development Funds Act 1992*;

proof of concept means work or activities, necessary to establish the commercial and technical viability of a process or product, of a kind set out in a guideline or determination; and

start-up company means a company formed or acquired for the purpose of commercialising Australian biotechnology and that, at the time the company's application was made, had not been incorporated for more than 24 months.

- (2) These directions apply to a proposed company on whose behalf an application is made as if the company has been incorporated as proposed, unless a contrary intention appears.

PART 2 — ADDITIONAL FUNCTION AND POLICIES AND PRACTICES

5. Additional function of the Board

- (1) The Board must administer the Biotechnology Innovation Fund.
- (2) This is an additional function of the Board being a function relating to the object of the *Industry Research and Development Act 1986*.
- (3) This direction is given under section 19(1) of that Act.

6. Policies and practices to be followed by the Board

- (1) The policies and practices to be followed by the Board in the performance of its additional function in clause 5, and the exercise of the Board's powers in relation to that additional function, are the policies and practices set out in these directions.
- (2) These directions are made under section 20(1) of the *Industry Research and Development Act 1986*.

7. Board to follow certain policies

The policies to be followed by the Board in administering the Biotechnology Innovation Fund are:

- (a) to increase the rate of commercialisation of Australian biotechnology innovation;
- (b) to reduce the cost to companies of demonstrating proof of concept for biotechnology innovation;
- (c) to encourage commercialisation of promising biotechnology developed in Australia;
- (d) to assist in the development of biotechnology innovation to attract private sector investment; and
- (e) to increase the level of commercialisation of biotechnology in Australia to provide national benefit.

PART 3 — PROCEDURE FOR CONSIDERING APPLICATIONS**8. Procedure**

- (1) The Board will grant financial assistance, subject to clause 15, to applicants whose applications are accepted by the Board and assessed on a merit basis under Part 5.
- (2) The Board must consider applications made in relation to a particular funding round as soon as practicable after the closing date for applications determined by the Board for that funding round.
- (3) Funding rounds must be held quarterly unless the Board otherwise determines.

PART 4 — ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**9. Eligible applications**

- (1) Subject to subclauses (2) and (3), the Board must accept an application if the Board is satisfied that:
 - (a) the applicant meets the requirements of clause 10; and
 - (b) the project to which the application relates meets the requirements of clause 11.
- (2) The Board must not accept an application if acceptance of the application would be inconsistent with a determination under subclause (3).
- (3) The Board may determine that it will not accept an application if the applicant has already made a number of applications:
 - (a) that exceeds 1, or another number stated in the determination; and
 - (b) in relation to which the Board has not decided whether to grant financial assistance.

10. Applicant requirements

- (1) An applicant must:
 - (a) be a company or a proposed company that will be incorporated before financial assistance is granted;
 - (b) have rights to intellectual property to enable the applicant to carry out the project; and
 - (c) disclose to the Board any government funding that the applicant has received or will receive in relation to the project.

- (2) The Board must not approve an application for financial assistance for part of the eligible expenditure on a project unless the Board is satisfied that the applicant is able to fund the rest of the eligible expenditure on the project (matching funding).
- (3) For the purposes of subclause 10(2), the Board must not take into account:
 - (a) funding obtained by the applicant under a program administered by the Board or the Department of Industry Science and Resources except the Innovation Investment Fund and Pooled Development Funds;
 - (b) funding of a kind that a guideline or determination states is not to be regarded as matching funding; or
 - (c) non-financial (in kind) assistance obtained by the applicant.

11. Project requirements

- (1) A project to which an application relates:
 - (a) must be for the commercialisation of biotechnology;
 - (b) must be for the proof of concept stage of development;
 - (c) may involve strategies for intellectual property protection; and
 - (d) may involve related business planning and market development studies.

PART 5 — MERIT CRITERIA

12. Assessment of applications

If the Board accepts an application made in relation to a funding round, it must assess the application by comparing the merit of the application with the merit of other applications accepted by the Board made in relation to that funding round.

13. Merit criteria

- (1) The merit of applications must be assessed under the following criteria:
 - (a) the extent to which the applicant's company structure and arrangements will facilitate commercialisation, including:
 - (i) the extent to which the applicant has a commercial focus demonstrated, for example, by:
 - (A) the commercial skills and experience of the applicant's board and management;

- (B) an appropriate business plan;
 - (C) strategic partnerships between the applicant and commercially focussed organisations; or
 - (D) other links that the applicant has to commercial skills and experience;
 - (ii) the extent to which the applicant is owned by persons in the private sector;
 - (iii) the extent to which the applicant has or will have its own funds at risk in relation to the project; and
 - (iv) the capacity of the applicant to commercialise the biotechnology to which the application relates demonstrated, for example, by:
 - (A) commitment by the applicant and its management to the project; or
 - (B) the management and planning skills of the applicant's key personnel relating to research, commercial and financial areas or other access the applicant has to those skills;
- (b) the extent to which the project will contribute to the commercialisation of leading edge biotechnology including:
- (i) the commercialisation potential of the biotechnology to which the application relates including:
 - (A) the extent to which a market exists for the commercialised biotechnology;
 - (B) the prospects for growth of that market; and
 - (C) the applicant's ability to access that market; and
 - (ii) the quality of strategies for proof of concept for the project demonstrated, among other things, by:
 - (A) a project plan outlining the project milestones and timelines of the project; and
 - (B) the applicant's access to facilities, equipment and staff needed to undertake the project;
- (c) the extent to which the project will provide commercial and national benefits including:
- (i) income streams as a result of commercialisation;

- (ii) additional employment; and
- (iii) wider economic and community benefits; and
- (d) the extent to which the project can only proceed satisfactorily with financial assistance, including:
 - (i) whether the applicant is a start-up company; and
 - (ii) the extent to which the applicant is related to any person who could provide funding for the project.

PART 6 — GRANT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

14. Grant of financial assistance

After assessing an application in accordance with Part 5 the Board may, subject to Parliamentary appropriation, approve the application for a project to which the application relates.

15. Refusal of financial assistance

The Board may decide in relation to a particular funding round:

- (a) not to grant any financial assistance; or
- (b) not to grant financial assistance to a particular applicant,

if the Board considers that the merit criteria are not adequately met by the applicant or applicants concerned, or that granting the financial assistance would not be consistent with the policies set out in clause 7.

16. Board to enter agreements

Before financial assistance is provided to the applicant whose application is approved:

- (a) the Board must enter into an agreement with the applicant; and
- (b) in the case of an applicant that is a proposed company, the applicant must become incorporated.

17. What agreements must contain

An agreement:

- (a) must not be inconsistent with a law of the Commonwealth, a State or Territory or these directions;

- (b) must specify the amount of the financial assistance for the project to which the application relates and the timing of payments of the financial assistance;
- (c) must require the applicant to conduct the project to which the application relates;
- (d) must require the applicant to keep records relating to the conduct and management of the project;
- (e) must provide for inspection by the Board of the premises where the project is undertaken and of the records mentioned in paragraph (d);
- (f) must require the applicant to report to the Board on the conduct and management of the project;
- (g) must provide for variation and termination of the agreement; and
- (h) may include other matters.

PART 7 — GUIDELINES AND DETERMINATIONS

18. Guidelines

The Board may make guidelines for the purposes of these directions setting out:

- (a) what kinds of expenditure are eligible expenditure;
- (b) what kinds of biotechnology in relation to which an applicant may make an application;
- (c) what kinds of work and activities for a project are for the proof of concept stage of development;
- (d) what kinds of funding are not to be regarded as matching funding for the purposes of subclause 10(2).

19. Determinations

The Board may determine in writing in relation to a particular applicant or project for the purposes of these directions;

- (a) that expenditure for a project that is incurred after the application for the project is received by the Board is eligible expenditure;
- (b) whether the project is in the field of biotechnology,
- (c) whether the project is for the proof of concept stage of development; and

- (d) whether funding obtained, or to be obtained, by the applicant is of a kind that is not to be regarded as matching funding for the purposes of subclause 10(2).

PART 8 — PAYMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

20. Authorisation of payment of financial assistance

The Board may authorise payments for eligible expenditure under the Biotechnology Innovation Fund to be made in:

- (a) the financial year commencing on 1 July 2001; and
- (b) each following financial year for which the Biotechnology Innovation Fund receives an appropriation.

21. Maximum financial assistance based on eligible expenditure

- (1) The total amount of financial assistance for a project must not exceed:
 - (a) \$250,000 or 50% of the eligible expenditure for the project, whichever is the lesser; and
 - (b) any further amount payable to the applicant to reimburse the applicant for GST payable by the applicant on supplies made to the Commonwealth under the grant agreement (such further amount not to exceed the amount of GST paid by the applicant).
- (2) The Board must not grant financial assistance to an applicant for an amount greater than the amount sought in the applicant's application, but the Board may grant a lesser amount.

PART 9 — OTHER REQUIREMENTS IN RELATION TO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

22. Time limits on projects receiving financial assistance

- (1) The period of a project for which financial assistance may be provided must not be more than 18 months.
- (2) However, the Board may extend the period within which a project which receives financial assistance must be completed to a maximum of 2 years if the Board reasonably considers that the objectives of the project would be advanced significantly by the extension.
- (3) For the purposes of subclauses (1) and (2), the Board may determine that the period of a project excludes any time during which work on the project has been suspended if:

- (a) the total time excluded:
 - (i) would not be longer than the total time during which work on the project has been suspended continuously for at least 30 days; and
 - (ii) would not be longer than 1 year, and
- (b) the determination would significantly advance the objectives of the project.

PART 10 — MONITORING AND EVALUATING PROJECTS

23. Monitoring and evaluating

The Board must:

- (a) ensure that projects for which financial assistance is granted are monitored to obtain relevant information for evaluation; and
 - (b) at the request of the Minister, facilitate and cooperate with independent evaluation of the Biotechnology Innovation Fund.
-



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 266, Monday, 2 July, 2001

Published by Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF A STATUTORY RULE

The following Statutory Rule has been made and copies may be purchased at the Government Info Shop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT, 2600.

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Airports Act 1996</i>	Airports (Control of On-Airport Activities) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 170



Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 267, Monday, 2 July 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

Excise Tariff Act 1921

NOTICE OF SUBSTITUTED THRESHOLD PRICE

Notice No. 1 (2001)

In accordance with subsection 6AA(7) of the *Excise Tariff Act 1921* I, PATRICK JOSEPH COLMER, delegate of the Commissioner of Taxation, notify that on and from 1 July 2001, the threshold price of \$369.42 per kilolitre is substituted for the threshold price of \$349.16 per kilolitre for the purposes of the *Excise Tariff Act 1921*.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Patrick Joseph Colmer', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

(PJ COLMER)
Delegate of the
Commissioner of Taxation
21 June 2001



QUARANTINE SERVICE FEES DETERMINATIONS 2001 (No.1 of 2001)

I, WARREN ERROL TRUSS, Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, make these Determinations under section 86E of the *Quarantine Act 1908*.

Dated 21st June 2001

Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

Contents

	Page
1 Name of Determinations	2
2 Definitions	2
3 Fees payable for services.....	2
4 Minimum fee.....	2
5 Multiple fees.....	2
6 Due date for payment.....	2
7 Late payment fees.....	2
8 Determinations do not apply to certain services.....	3
9 Revocation of previous determinations	3
SCHEDULE	4

1 Name of Determinations

These Determinations are the Quarantine Service Fees Determinations 2001.

Note: These Determinations take effect on the day on which the notice of the Determinations is published in the Gazette – see Act, subsection 86E(3).

2 Definitions

In these Determinations, unless the contrary intention appears:

Act means the *Quarantine Act 1908*;

item means an item in the Schedule;

line equivalent means:

- (a) in relation to seeds – each lot of 20 or less seeds planted in no more than 4 pots having a diameter of 300 millimetres; and
- (b) in relation to fruit trees or vines – each lot of 2 or less fruit trees or vines planted separately.

3 Fees payable for services

Subject to clauses 4 and 5, the fee payable in respect of a service specified in column 2 of an item is the amount set out in, or ascertained in accordance with, column 3 opposite the description of that service.

4 Minimum fee

When a fee in column 3 is expressed as a minimum fee, the fee payable is not less than the amount specified.

5 Multiple fees

When more than one fee in column 3 is applicable to a service, the fee payable is to be calculated by adding together the fees that are applicable to that service.

6 Due date for payment

A fee imposed by these Determinations is to be paid:

- (a) if the amount of the fee is determined before the provision of the service – on demand for payment; or
- (b) in any other case – on the due date shown on an invoice issued by the Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service.

7 Late payment fees

A penalty fee at the rate of 20% per annum applies if a fee remains unpaid at any time after the due date for payment.

8 Determinations do not apply to certain services

These Determinations do not apply in relation to services provided:

- (a) to diplomatic staff of a country other than Australia;
- (b) to foreign vessels and equipment undertaking combined exercises with the Australian defence forces;
- (c) for examination of personal luggage arriving in Australia aboard the same vessel as the owner or importer of the goods; or
- (d) for surveillance of parcel post items containing goods that are for private/non-commercial use.

9 Revocation of previous determinations

These Determination revoke all previous determinations made under section 86E of the Act, with the exception of the Quarantine Service Fees 2000-03 (Australia Post) Determination 2000.

SCHEDULE

Item	Service	Fee
	A. General services	
1	Surveillance, risk assessment and screening activities performed with respect to air cargo imports not requiring a formal Australian Customs entry	\$1 per house airway bill or straight line airway bill
2	Cargo risk profiling, development implementation and maintenance of Commonwealth/industry co-regulation arrangements for commercial air cargo/surveillance/inspection of air container units.	\$3 per air cargo entry lodged on the Australian Customs Service entry management system
3	Cargo risk profiling, development implementation and maintenance of Commonwealth/industry co-regulation arrangements for commercial sea cargo	\$3 per sea cargo entry lodged on the Australian Customs Service entry management system
4	Surveillance, inspection and treatment of High Volume Low Value (HVLV) air cargo consignments	In addition to the fee set out in item 2 or 3, \$7.50 per sea or air cargo entry lodged on the Australian Customs Service entry management system by a person registered as a 'special reporter' under Division 3 of Part IV of the <i>Customs Act 1901</i>
5	Clearance of a sea container unit – not empty containers	\$12.50 per container
6	Clearance of a consignment of goods of quarantine concern by examining documents only	\$30 per consignment.
7	For container (tailgate) inspections performed in-office, or at a quarantine approved premises where inspection services are permanently available	\$30 per container
8	For other container (tailgate) inspections	\$68 for the first container recorded on an entry and thereafter \$34 per container
9	For fumigation monitors performed in-office, or at a quarantine approved premises where inspection services are permanently available	\$30 per container, per fumigation (full container load cargo) \$30 per consignment, per fumigation (less than a full container load cargo)

Item	Service	Fee
		\$30 per consignment, per fumigation (non-containerised cargo)
10	For other fumigation monitors	<p>\$68 per container, per fumigation for the first container recorded on an entry and thereafter \$34 per container, per fumigation (full container load cargo)</p> <p>\$68 per consignment, per fumigation (less than a full container load cargo)</p> <p>\$68 per consignment, per fumigation (non-containerised cargo)</p>
11	For in-office inspections where an entry is lodged	\$30 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
12	For inspections performed at a quarantine approved premises where inspection services are permanently available	\$60 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service and thereafter \$30 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
13	For examination of documentation relating to a live animal or animal reproductive material import	\$30 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
14	For other inspections (including examination of live animals)	\$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service and thereafter \$34 per quarter hour or part

Item	Service	Fee
		thereof for each officer performing the service
15	For the services of each inspector whose services are required for a normal working day	\$605 per day
16	For the services of each inspector whose services are required during normal working hours for a week	\$2,107 per week
17	For the services of each inspector whose services are required during normal working hours for a period of four weeks	\$8,252 per four weeks
18	For the services of each inspector whose services are required during normal working hours for a year	\$95,417 per year
19	Examination of: (a) a consignment of timber (excluding plywood or veneers) (b) seed samples where analysis is performed in a laboratory	\$1.10 per cubic metre or part thereof \$30 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer involved
20	In-office supervision or packing of goods for fumigation or other treatment including destruction by use of an oven, chamber, tank or incinerator	\$30 per quarter hour or part thereof per officer involved for the aggregate time taken to pack, fumigate or otherwise treat the goods
21	Processing of a quarantine entry associated with a compliance agreement	\$8 per entry
	B. Lodgments	
22	Lodgment of an electronic quarantine entry via the Joint Entry Management System	\$6 per entry
23	Lodgment of a quarantine form other than as referred to in item 22	\$12 per entry
24	Lodgment of an application to import plants and plant products	\$60 per application
25	Lodgment of an application to import live animals and animal reproductive material: (a) dog/cat (b) laboratory animals and bees (c) other live animals, birds and other reproductive materials	\$60 per application \$60 per application \$120 per application
26	Lodgment of an exemption against an existing animal import condition	\$60 per application
27	Lodgment of an application to import biological material and other animal products and associated inspections: (a) feedstuffs for human consumption (except pigmeat) (b) single consignments of pigmeat (c) animal and fish feeds: (i) livestock feeds (ii) aquaculture feeds (iii) pet feeds (d) therapeutics and cosmetics: (i) fermented products (including antibiotics and enzymes) (ii) human therapeutics (for personal use by applicant)	\$50 per 5 items or part thereof \$120 per item \$180 per item \$120 per item \$60 per item \$60 per item \$60 per 5 items or

Item	Service	Fee
	(iii) human therapeutics (commercial quantities)	part thereof \$180 per 5 items or part thereof
	(iv) veterinary therapeutics and probiotics (excluding fermented antibiotics)	\$180 per item
	(v) cosmetics (greater than 20 per cent animal material)	\$60 per 5 items or part thereof
(e)	vaccines:	
	(i) human vaccines	\$180 per 5 items or part thereof
	(ii) veterinary vaccines and master seeds	\$360 per item
	(iii) raw materials for veterinary vaccines (excluding master seeds)	\$180 per item
	(iv) in-vivo approvals	\$180 per item
(f)	viable organisms (other than vaccines):	
	(i) microbes (non pathogenic and human pathogens for laboratory use only)	\$60 per 5 items or part thereof
	(ii) microbes (possible pathogens for laboratory use only)	\$60 per item
	(iii) parasites, animal cell lines, plant material (for laboratory use only)	\$60 per 5 items or part thereof
	(iv) bioremediation agents, soil conditioners	\$180 per item
(g)	fertilisers containing plant and/or aquatic materials and/or micro-organisms	\$180 per item
(h)	other laboratory and industrial materials, diagnostic test kits and reagents (other than those referred to above):	
	(i) materials not for exposure to animals or plants (less than 20ml or 20g of animal extract)	\$60 for up to 50 items or part thereof and thereafter \$120 for 51 to 1000 items and thereafter \$120 per 1000 items or part thereof
	(ii) materials which may be exposed to plants or animals (other than laboratory animals)	\$180 per item
(i)	other charges:	
	(i) other biological materials and foodstuffs	\$60 per item
	(ii) permit reprints and amendments	\$60 per permit
	(iii) transfer approvals	\$60 per transfer
	(iv) biological goods releases	\$120 per release
	(v) costs for inspection of overseas facilities involved in producing uncanned processed foods (eg powdered egg products, retorted hens eggs, foie gras, dairy products), pet foods, aquaculture feeds, stockfeeds, veterinary vaccines and veterinary therapeutics	\$100 per supplier, to be charged once every two years
C. Plants – care and testing		
28	Care of consignment of plants at a government nursery:	
	(a) seed lines or varieties (consignments of less than 30 seed lines or varieties):	
	(i) for the first nine months or part thereof	\$246 for the first line equivalent, plus

Item	Service	Fee
		\$148 for each of the next nine line equivalents, plus
		\$100 for each additional line equivalent in excess of ten
	(ii) for each subsequent nine months or part thereof	\$100 for each line equivalent
	(b) seed lines or varieties (consignments of 30 or more seed lines or varieties):	
	(i) for time spent servicing consignments at or for a government nursery	\$72 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service and thereafter
		\$36 for each additional quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
		\$32 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service in-office
	(ii) for the services of each officer whose services are required for a normal working day	\$637 per day
	(iii) for the services of each officer whose services are required during normal working hours for a week	\$2218 per week
	(iv) for the services of each officer whose services are required during normal working hours for a period of four weeks	\$8686 per four weeks
	(c) fruit trees or vines:	
	(i) for the first year or part thereof	\$246 for the first line equivalent plus
		\$148 for the next 9 line equivalents plus
		\$100 for each additional line equivalent in excess of ten

Item	Service	Fee
	(ii) for each subsequent year or part thereof in a glass house	\$148 for the first line equivalent plus \$100 for each additional line equivalent
	(iii) for each subsequent year or part thereof in screen or shade house	\$49 for each line equivalent
	(d) bulbs, corms or tubers planted under field conditions:	
	(i) for the first growing period	\$49 for the first bulb, corm or tuber in a consignment plus \$6 for each additional bulb, corm or tuber
	(ii) for each subsequent growing period	\$6 for each bulb, corm or tuber
	(e) other plants, bulbs, corms or tubers:	
	(i) for the first 4 months or part thereof	\$81 for the first plant, bulb, corm or tuber in a consignment, regardless of pot size, plus \$8 each for the next 19 plants, bulbs, corms or tubers in pots up to and including 15cm diameter, or \$10 each for the next 19 plants, bulbs, corms or tubers in pots between 15 and 30cm diameter, or \$15 each for the next 19 plants, bulbs, corms or tubers in pots exceeding 30cm diameter, plus \$6 for each plant, bulb, corm or tuber in excess of 20
	(ii) for each subsequent 4 month period or part thereof	\$6 for each plant

Item	Service	Fee
	(f) repotting (g) hand pollination	\$6 per plant repotted \$57 per line equivalent
29	<p>Services provided in respect of plants in quarantine:</p> <p>(a) testing for the presence of a disease organism in an imported plant by</p> <p>(i) electron microscopy</p> <p>(ii) using herbaceous indicator plants</p> <p>(iii) using woody indicator plants</p> <p>(iv) serological testing at AQIS facility</p> <p>(v) serological testing at a facility not owned or managed by AQIS</p> <p>(vi) double stranded RNA testing</p> <p>(vii) other biochemical testing</p>	<p>\$86 per test</p> <p>\$86 per test for the first line equivalent, plus</p> <p>\$43 per test for the next nine line equivalents, plus</p> <p>\$22 per test for each line equivalent in excess of ten</p> <p>\$173 per test for the first line equivalent, plus</p> <p>\$130 per test for the next nine line equivalents, plus</p> <p>\$86 per test for each line equivalent in excess of ten</p> <p>\$86 per test for the first line equivalent, plus</p> <p>\$65 per test for each of the next nine line equivalents, plus</p> <p>\$43 per test for each line equivalent in excess of ten</p> <p>the amount charged per test plus \$10 per line equivalent plus any amount required for postage</p> <p>\$745 for each group of ten or less tests</p> <p>\$86 per test</p>

Item	Service	Fee
	(b) disease elimination: (i) by heat therapy (ii) by shoot tip culture	\$2421 per treatment and subsequent test \$1210 per treatment and subsequent test
	D. Animals – quarantine station	
30	Use of a quarantine station for management of animals: (a) an equine animal or ruminant animal: (i) equine animal, care and maintenance provided by importer (ii) cattle and alpaca, care and maintenance provided by importer (b) use of grooms quarters with cleaning to be carried out by importer (c) cats and dogs: (i) cat that is 6 weeks or more old (ii) dog that is 6 weeks or more old	\$34 per animal per day, for the first 25 animals, plus \$10 per day for each animal in excess of 25 with feed and veterinary supplies to be provided by importer \$34 per animal per day, for the first 25 animals, plus \$3 per day for each animal in excess of 25 with feed and veterinary supplies to be provided by importer \$150 per week or part thereof, plus \$55 per person per week or part thereof \$12 per day for the first animal in a consignment, plus \$9 per animal per day for each animal in excess of one \$16 per day for the first animal in a consignment, plus \$11 per animal per day for each animal in excess of one

Item	Service	Fee
	(d) a bitch that whelps	\$400 for the first 7 hours or less of supervision, plus \$19 per hour for each additional hour of supervision, plus up to \$5 per day for each pup up to 6 weeks, plus the daily rate
	(e) a cat that has kittens	\$300 plus the daily rate
	(f) a rabbit, a guinea pig or a queen bee with all reproductive management for queen bees provided by the importer	\$5 per day
	(g) avian imports:	
	(i) a consignment of live birds	\$400 per day
	(ii) a consignment of birds eggs	\$420 per day
	(h) an animal that is not specified in paragraphs (a-g) (inclusive):	
	(i) weighing not more than 60 kilograms	\$16 per day
	(ii) weighing in excess of 60 kilograms	\$34 per day for the first 25 animals plus
		\$10 per day for each animal in excess of 25 with feed and veterinary supplies to be provided by importer
	(i) conveyance of cats and dogs to Government quarantine stations	\$95 per importer per journey within normal business hours, and \$120 per importer per journey after hours
	(j) for time spent providing services at a quarantine station for management of animals:	
	(a) for in-office inspections	\$30 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
	(b) for other inspections	\$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the

Item	Service	Fee
		service and thereafter \$34 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service
	E. Shift work and overnight	
31	<p>When services are performed outside an officer's usual hours of duty, or an officer is required to perform shiftwork, an additional fee will be charged calculated at the following rates:</p> <p>(a) time and a half:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) for veterinary officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) for other officers</p> <p>(b) double time:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) for veterinary officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) for other officers</p> <p>(c) double time and a half:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) for veterinary officers</p>	<p>\$10.60 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of \$183 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty</p> <p>\$7 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of \$122 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty</p> <p>\$14.10 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of \$226 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty</p> <p>\$9.40 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of \$150 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty</p> <p>\$18 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of</p>

Item	Service	Fee
	(ii) for other officers	\$282 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty \$11.80 for each ¼ hour or part thereof. A minimum fee of \$188 applies when the services are performed non-continuously with ordinary duty
	(d) for the performance of shiftwork by veterinary officers:	
	(i) for shiftwork performed on a Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday which is not a holiday	\$1 per quarter hour
	(ii) for shift work performed on Saturday	\$3.50 per quarter hour
	(iii) for shift work performed on Sunday	\$7 per quarter hour
	(iv) for shift work performed on a public holiday during normal hours	\$10.60 per quarter hour
	(v) for shift work performed on a public holiday outside normal hours	\$17.60 per quarter hour
	(e) for the performance of shiftwork by other officers:	
	(i) for shiftwork performed on a Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday which is not a holiday	\$0.70 per quarter hour
	(ii) for shift work performed on Saturday	\$2.30 per quarter hour
	(iii) for shiftwork performed on Sunday	\$4.70 per quarter hour
	(iv) for shiftwork performed on a public holiday during normal hours	\$7 per quarter hour
	(v) for shiftwork performed on a public holiday outside normal hours	\$11.80 per quarter hour
32	Overnight costs when an officer is required to stay overnight in order to perform services	\$120 per night
	F. Registration of premises	
33	(a) Application for approval for registration of premises for the purposes of performing quarantine (including zoological gardens, circuses and theatres)	\$415 plus \$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service (for inspection of premises and examination of

Item	Service	Fee
	(b) renewal of registration	documentation) and thereafter \$34 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service \$415 plus \$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing an inspection of the premises and thereafter \$34 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing an inspection of the premises
	G. Stowage of goods	
34	<p>Stowage of goods not removed from premises owned or managed by AQIS after clearance through quarantine:</p> <p>(a) seeds if not removed within 7 days of quarantine clearance</p> <p>(b) plants including bulbs, corms, rhizomes or tubers if not removed within 7 days of quarantine clearance</p> <p>(c) machinery or other equipment (including motor vehicles) if not removed within 7 days of quarantine clearance</p> <p>(d) animals following completion of the mandatory quarantine period</p> <p>(e) other goods if not removed within 7 days of quarantine clearance</p> <p>(f) care and maintenance of goods held for passengers on in-transit flights</p>	<p>\$9.60 per kilogram or part thereof</p> <p>\$2.40 per plant per day or part thereof</p> <p>\$66 per unit per day or part thereof</p> <p>continue daily management rate according to species as specified in item 30</p> <p>\$12 per cubic metre per day or part thereof</p> <p>\$30 per passenger</p>
	H. Seaports and airports	
35	<p>Routine examination and clearance at first and subsequent seaports of call in Australia for each entry of:</p> <p>(a) granting of pratique:</p>	

Item	Service	Fee
	<p>(i) with inspection of non-aircraft vessels in excess of 25 metres overall length</p> <p>(ii) with inspection of non-aircraft vessels 25m or less in overall length</p> <p>(b) follow-up inspections</p>	<p>\$680 plus</p> <p>\$34 for each quarter or part thereof in excess of 1.5 hours of inspection for each officer performing the service</p> <p>\$132 for the first hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service, then</p> <p>\$34 for each additional quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p> <p>\$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service, plus</p> <p>\$34 for each additional quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p>
36	Deratting certificate when not performed in conjunction with first port of call inspection	<p>\$68 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service, plus</p> <p>\$34 for each additional quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p>
37	<p>Performance of a non-aircraft vessel related service for which a fee is not set out in item 35 or 36:</p> <p>(a) for inspections or any other quarantine service</p>	\$68 for the first half hour or part thereof

Item	Service	Fee
	<p>(b) for the services of each inspector whose services are required for a normal working day</p> <p>(c) for the services of each inspector whose services are required during normal working hours for a week</p>	<p>for each officer performing the service, plus</p> <p>\$34 for each additional quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p> <p>\$605 per day</p> <p>\$2,107 per week</p>
38	<p>Routine examination and clearance at first approved landing place in Australia:</p> <p>(a) for in-office inspections</p> <p>(b) for other inspections</p> <p>(c) for the services of each inspector whose services are required for a normal working day</p> <p>(d) for the services of each inspector whose services are required during normal working hours for a week</p>	<p>\$32 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p> <p>\$72 for the first half hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service and thereafter</p> <p>\$36 per quarter hour or part thereof for each officer performing the service</p> <p>\$637 per day</p> <p>\$2,218 per week</p>



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Pig Industry Act 2001

DECLARATION OF TRANSFER TIME

I, WARREN ERROL TRUSS, Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, acting under section 13 of the *Pig Industry Act 2001*, declare that the beginning of 1 July 2001 is to be the transfer time for the purposes of that Act.

Dated this 25th day of June 2001



WARREN ERROL TRUSS
Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry



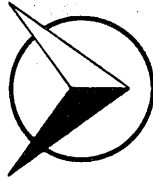
**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 270, Wednesday, 4 July 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



**CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF APPROVAL
UNDER THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1988**

On 29 June 2001, CASA issued an approval under subregulation 207 (2) of CAR 1988 relating to the operation of aircraft VH-CWE without an approved cockpit voice recorder (Instrument Number CASA 261/01).

Copies of the instrument are available from:

**Manager, Information and Production
CASA Office of Legal Counsel
Level 3 Novell House
71 Northbourne Avenue
Canberra ACT**

**Phone: (02) 6217 1910
Email: hornblower@casa.gov.au**



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992

Paragraphs 28(6A)(b), 49(6B)(b) and 50(2B)(b) and subsections 66(4B) and 83A(5)

**RATE PER KILOMETRE PAYABLE TO EMPLOYEE USING PRIVATE MOTOR
VEHICLE FOR TRAVEL EXCEEDING 50 KILOMETRES RELATING TO A
COMPENSABLE INJURY**

Notice No 1 of 2001

I, ANTHONY JOHN ABBOTT, Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business, acting under paragraphs 28(6A)(b), 49(6B)(b) and 50(2B)(b) and subsections 66(4B) and 83A(5) of the *Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992*, hereby specify the rate of 42 cents per kilometre in respect of any journey to which those provisions apply with effect from 1 July 2001.

TONY ABBOTT

Minister for Employment, Workplace Relations and Small Business

Dated

20/6/2001



AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

NOTICE FOR THE PURPOSES OF CLAUSE 6 OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE
BROADCASTING SERVICES ACT 1992 and SUBSECTION 48(1) OF THE ACTS
INTERPRETATION ACT 1901

DETERMINATION UNDER SUBCLAUSE 6(10) OF SCHEDULE 4 TO THE
BROADCASTING SERVICES ACT 1992

On 4 July 2001 the Australian Broadcasting Authority made the following determination under subclause 6(10) of Schedule 4 to the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992*:

Determination under Clause 6 of Schedule 4 to the Broadcasting Services Act 1992 (No. 3) 2001.

Copies of the determination can be obtained free from the ABA by visiting the ABA's website at <www.aba.gov.au>, by calling Freecall 1800 810 241 or by writing to the ABA at the following address:

Australian Broadcasting Authority
PO Box Q500
Queen Victoria Building
Sydney NSW 2001



**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
TRAINING AND YOUTH AFFAIRS**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF A DETERMINATION
UNDER THE *HIGHER EDUCATION FUNDING ACT 1988*.**

The following determinations have been made under the *Higher Education Funding Act 1988*. A copy can be obtained from the Director, Institution Financing Unit, Higher Education Division, Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs, 14 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT 2601, or by telephoning (02) 6240 9647.

Number/ Year	Section	Description	Date Made
T17-2001	15	To adjust Institutions base operating grants for under and over enrolments in 2001.	2/07/2001
T18-2001	15	Transfer allocations for Research Quantum from section 15 to 23C of the Higher Education Funding Act 1988.	2/07/2001
T19-2001	15	Transfer allocations for Research Training Scheme from section 15 to 23C of the Higher Education Funding Act 1988.	2/07/2001



NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF STATUTORY RULES

The following Statutory Rules have been made and copies may be purchased at the Government Info Shop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT, 2600.

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Customs Act 1901</i>	Customs (Prohibited Exports) Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 171
<i>Federal Court of Australia Act 1976</i>	Federal Court of Australia Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 172
<i>Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Act 1986</i>	Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 173
<i>Telecommunications Act 1997</i>	Telecommunications (Environmental Impact Information) Repeal Regulations 2001	2001 No. 174
<i>Air Force Act 1923</i>	Air Force Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 3)	2001 No. 175
<i>Defence Act 1903</i>	Australian Military Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 176
<i>Naval Defence Act 1910</i>	Naval Forces Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 177
<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i>	Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 178
<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i>	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 179
<i>Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997</i>	Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 180
<i>Charter of the United Nations Act 1945</i>	Charter of the United Nations (Sanctions — Afghanistan) Regulations 2001	2001 No. 181
<i>International Organisations (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1963</i>	International Organizations (Privileges and Immunities of Certain Missions) Repeal Regulations 2001	2001 No. 182
<i>Private Health Insurance Incentives Act 1998</i>	Private Health Insurance Incentives Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 183
<i>Patents Act 1990</i>	Patents Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 184
<i>Trade Marks Act 1995</i>	Trade Marks Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 185
<i>Space Activities Act 1998</i>	Space Activities Regulations 2001	2001 No. 186
<i>Corporations Act 1989</i>	Corporations Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 1)	2001 No. 187

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986</i>	Fringe Benefits Tax Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 188
<i>Fuel Sales Grants Act 2000</i>	Fuel Sales Grants Amendment Regulations 2001 (No. 2)	2001 No. 189



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 275, Thursday, 5 July 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL

**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF ORDINANCES**

The following Ordinances of the Australian Capital Territory have been made and copies may be obtained from the Legal Services Section, Department of Transport and Regional Services, Level 2, 111 Alinga Street, Canberra, ACT, 2600.

Number and year of Ordinance	Short title of Ordinance
No. 1 of 2001	Reserved Laws (Administration) Amendment Ordinance 2001 (No. 1)
No. 2 of 2001	Unlawful Assemblies Repeal Ordinance 2001



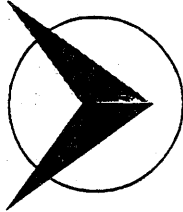
Commonwealth
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 276, Thursday, 5 July 2001

Published by the Commonwealth of Australia

SPECIAL



CIVIL AVIATION
SAFETY AUTHORITY
AUSTRALIA

**NOTIFICATION OF THE ISSUE OF AN AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVE UNDER
THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS 1998**

The following Airworthiness Directive under subregulation 39.1 (1) of the *Civil Aviation Regulations 1998* will become effective on 5 July 2001:

Part 107 - Equipment

AD/RAD/72 - Apollo SL30 VHF NAVCOM

Copies of this Airworthiness Directive are available from:

Oliver Ernst
Publishing Controller
AD/AAC Publishing Group
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1854
Fax: 02 6217 1442
E-Mail: ERNST_O@CASA.GOV.AU
Internet Site: [HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU](http://www.casa.gov.au)

Cat. No. 01 0413 5

ISSN 1032-2345

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2001